

Contract for the sale and purchase of land 2022 edition

TERM	MEANING OF TERM	NSW DAN:
vendor's agent	McGrath Hunter Valley 80 Vincent Street, Cessnock NSW 2325 Email: ChelseaBurns@mcgrath.com.au	Phone: 4038 1300 Ref: Chelsea Burns
co-agent		
vendor	Nicholas Micheal Azzopardi 3 Sandpiper Way, Tumbi Umbi NSW 2261 Melissa Anne Azzopardi 102 Swadling Street, Long Jetty NSW 2261	
vendor's solicitor	Kellie O'Malley Conveyancing PO Box 97, Morisset NSW 2264 Email: kellie@kellieomalleyconveyancing.com.au	Phone: 0432 328 170 Ref: KO:24707
date for completion	42nd day after the contract date (clause 15)	
land (address, plan details and title reference)	33 Bangalay Street, Heddon Greta NSW 2321 Lot 304 in Deposited Plan 1280624 Folio Identifier 304/1280624	
	<input type="checkbox"/> VACANT POSSESSION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> subject to existing tenancies	
improvements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> garage <input type="checkbox"/> carport <input type="checkbox"/> home unit <input type="checkbox"/> carspace <input type="checkbox"/> storage space <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> other: shed	
attached copies	<input type="checkbox"/> documents in the List of Documents as marked or as numbered: <input type="checkbox"/> other documents:	

A real estate agent is permitted by <i>legislation</i> to fill up the items in this box in a sale of residential property.				
inclusions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> air conditioning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> clothes line	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fixed floor coverings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> range hood
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> blinds	<input type="checkbox"/> curtains	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> insect screens	<input type="checkbox"/> solar panels
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> built-in wardrobes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dishwasher	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> light fittings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> stove
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ceiling fans	<input type="checkbox"/> EV charger	<input type="checkbox"/> pool equipment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TV antenna
	<input type="checkbox"/> other:			
exclusions	nil			
purchaser				
purchaser's solicitor				
price	\$ _____			
deposit	\$ _____ (10% of the price, unless otherwise stated)			
balance	\$ _____			
contract date	(if not stated, the date this contract was made)			

Where there is more than one purchaser JOINT TENANTS
 tenants in common in unequal shares, specify: _____

GST AMOUNT (optional) The price includes GST of: \$ _____

buyer's agent

Note: Clause 20.15 provides "Where this contract provides for choices, a choice in BLOCK CAPITALS applies unless a different choice is marked."

SIGNING PAGE

VENDOR	PURCHASER
<p>Signed by</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Vendor</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Vendor</p>	<p>Signed by</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Purchaser</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Purchaser</p>
VENDOR (COMPANY)	PURCHASER (COMPANY)
<p>Signed by _____ in accordance with s127(1) of the Corporations Act 2001 by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appear(s) below:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Office held</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Office held</p>	<p>Signed by _____ in accordance with s127(1) of the Corporations Act 2001 by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appear(s) below:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Office held</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Office held</p>

Choices

Vendor agrees to accept a **deposit-bond** NO yes

Nominated Electronic Lodgement Network (ELN) (clause 4):

Manual transaction (clause 30)

NO yes

(if yes, vendor must provide further details, including any applicable exception, in the space below):

Tax information (the parties promise this is correct as far as each party is aware)

Land tax is adjustable

NO yes

GST: Taxable supply

NO yes in full yes to an extent

Margin scheme will be used in making the taxable supply

NO yes

This sale is not a taxable supply because (one or more of the following may apply) the sale is:

not made in the course or furtherance of an enterprise that the vendor carries on section 9-5(b))

by a vendor who is neither registered nor required to be registered for GST (section 9-5(d))

GST-free because the sale is the supply of a going concern under section 38-325

GST-free because the sale is subdivided farm land or farm land supplied for farming under Subdivision 38-O

input taxed because the sale is of eligible residential premises (sections 40-65, 40-75(2) and 195-1)

Purchaser must make an **GSTRW payment** (GST residential withholding payment)

NO yes (if yes, vendor must provide details)

If the details below are not fully completed at the contract date, the vendor must provide all these details in a separate notice at least 7 days before the date for completion.

GSTRW payment (GST residential withholding payment) – details

Frequently the supplier will be the vendor. However, sometimes further information will be required as to which entity is liable for GST, for example, if the supplier is a partnership, a trust, part of a GST group or a participant in a GST joint venture.

Supplier's name:

Supplier's ABN:

Supplier's GST branch number (if applicable):

Supplier's business address:

Supplier's representative:

Supplier's contact phone number:

Supplier's proportion of **GSTRW payment**: \$

If more than one supplier, provide the above details for each supplier.

Amount purchaser must pay – price multiplied by the **GSTRW** rate (residential withholding rate): \$

Amount must be paid: AT COMPLETION at another time (specify):

Is any of the consideration not expressed as an amount in money? NO yes

If "yes", the GST inclusive market value of the non-monetary consideration: \$

Other details (including those required by regulation or the ATO forms):

List of Documents

General	Strata or community title (clause 23 of the contract)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 property certificate for the land	<input type="checkbox"/> 33 property certificate for strata common property
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 plan of the land	<input type="checkbox"/> 34 plan creating strata common property
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 unregistered plan of the land	<input type="checkbox"/> 35 strata by-laws
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 plan of land to be subdivided	<input type="checkbox"/> 36 strata development contract or statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 document to be lodged with a relevant plan	<input type="checkbox"/> 37 strata management statement
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 section 10.7(2) planning certificate under Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979	<input type="checkbox"/> 38 strata renewal proposal
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 additional information included in that certificate under section 10.7(5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 39 strata renewal plan
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 sewerage infrastructure location diagram (service location diagram)	<input type="checkbox"/> 40 leasehold strata - lease of lot and common property
<input type="checkbox"/> 9 sewer lines location diagram (sewerage service diagram)	<input type="checkbox"/> 41 property certificate for neighbourhood property
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 document that created or may have created an easement, profit à prendre, restriction on use or positive covenant disclosed in this contract	<input type="checkbox"/> 42 plan creating neighbourhood property
<input type="checkbox"/> 11 <i>planning agreement</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 43 neighbourhood development contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 12 section 88G certificate (positive covenant)	<input type="checkbox"/> 44 neighbourhood management statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 13 survey report	<input type="checkbox"/> 45 property certificate for precinct property
<input type="checkbox"/> 14 building information certificate or building certificate given under <i>legislation</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 46 plan creating precinct property
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 occupation certificate	<input type="checkbox"/> 47 precinct development contract
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 16 lease (with every relevant memorandum or variation)	<input type="checkbox"/> 48 precinct management statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 17 other document relevant to tenancies	<input type="checkbox"/> 49 property certificate for community property
<input type="checkbox"/> 18 licence benefiting the land	<input type="checkbox"/> 50 plan creating community property
<input type="checkbox"/> 19 old system document	<input type="checkbox"/> 51 community development contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 20 Crown purchase statement of account	<input type="checkbox"/> 52 community management statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 21 building management statement	<input type="checkbox"/> 53 document disclosing a change of by-laws
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22 form of requisitions	<input type="checkbox"/> 54 document disclosing a change in a development or management contract or statement
<input type="checkbox"/> 23 <i>clearance certificate</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> 55 document disclosing a change in boundaries
<input type="checkbox"/> 24 land tax certificate	<input type="checkbox"/> 56 information certificate under Strata Schemes Management Act 2015
Home Building Act 1989	<input type="checkbox"/> 57 information certificate under Community Land Management Act 2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25 insurance certificate	<input type="checkbox"/> 58 disclosure statement - off-the-plan contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 26 brochure or warning	<input type="checkbox"/> 59 other document relevant to off-the-plan contract
<input type="checkbox"/> 27 evidence of alternative indemnity cover	Other
Swimming Pools Act 1992	<input type="checkbox"/> 60
<input type="checkbox"/> 28 certificate of compliance	
<input type="checkbox"/> 29 evidence of registration	
<input type="checkbox"/> 30 relevant occupation certificate	
<input type="checkbox"/> 31 certificate of non-compliance	
<input type="checkbox"/> 32 detailed reasons of non-compliance	

HOLDER OF STRATA OR COMMUNITY SCHEME RECORDS – Name, address, email address and telephone number

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO VENDORS AND PURCHASERS

Before signing this contract you should ensure that you understand your rights and obligations, some of which are not written in this contract but are implied by law.

WARNING—SMOKE ALARMS

The owners of certain types of buildings and strata lots must have smoke alarms, or in certain cases heat alarms, installed in the building or lot in accordance with regulations under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. It is an offence not to comply. It is also an offence to remove or interfere with a smoke alarm or heat alarm. Penalties apply.

WARNING—LOOSE-FILL ASBESTOS INSULATION

Before purchasing land that includes residential premises, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A, built before 1985, a purchaser is strongly advised to consider the possibility that the premises may contain loose-fill asbestos insulation, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A. In particular, a purchaser should—

- (a) search the Register required to be maintained under the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A, and
- (b) ask the relevant local council whether it holds records showing that the residential premises contain loose-fill asbestos insulation.

For further information about loose-fill asbestos insulation, including areas in which residential premises have been identified as containing loose-fill asbestos insulation, contact NSW Fair Trading.

Cooling off period (purchaser's rights)

- 1 This is the statement required by the *Conveyancing Act 1919*, section 66X. This statement applies to a contract for the sale of residential property.
- 2 **EXCEPT** in the circumstances listed in paragraph 3, the purchaser may rescind the contract before 5pm on—
 - (a) for an off the plan contract—the tenth business day after the day on which the contract was made, or
 - (b) in any other case—the fifth business day after the day on which the contract was made.
- 3 There is **NO COOLING OFF PERIOD**—
 - (a) if, at or before the time the contract is made, the purchaser gives to the vendor, or the vendor's solicitor or agent, a certificate that complies with the Act, section 66W, or
 - (b) if the property is sold by public auction, or
 - (c) if the contract is made on the same day as the property was offered for sale by public auction but passed in, or
 - (d) if the contract is made in consequence of the exercise of an option to purchase the property, other than an option that is void under the Act, section 66ZG.
- 4 A purchaser exercising the right to cool off by rescinding the contract forfeits 0.25% of the purchase price of the property to the vendor.
- 5 The vendor is entitled to recover the forfeited amount from an amount paid by the purchaser as a deposit under the contract. The purchaser is entitled to a refund of any balance.

DISPUTES

If you get into a dispute with the other party, the Law Society and Real Estate Institute encourage you to use informal procedures such as negotiation, independent expert appraisal, the Law Society Conveyancing Dispute Resolution Scheme or mediation (for example mediation under the Law Society Mediation Program).

AUCTIONS

Regulations made under the Property and Stock Agents Act 2002 prescribe a number of conditions applying to sales by auction.

WARNINGS

1. **Various Acts of Parliament and other matters can affect the rights of the parties to this contract. Some important matters are actions, claims, decisions, licences, notices, orders, proposals or rights of way involving:**

APA Group Australian Taxation Office Council County Council Department of Planning and Environment Department of Primary Industries Electricity and gas Land and Housing Corporation Local Land Services	NSW Department of Education NSW Fair Trading Owner of adjoining land Privacy Public Works Advisory Subsidence Advisory NSW Telecommunications Transport for NSW Water, sewerage or drainage authority
---	--

If you think that any of these matters affects the property, tell your solicitor.
2. **A lease may be affected by the Agricultural Tenancies Act 1990, the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the Retail Leases Act 1994.**
3. **If any purchase money is owing to the Crown, it will become payable before obtaining consent, or if no consent is needed, when the transfer is registered.**
4. **If a consent to transfer is required under legislation, see clause 27 as to the obligations of the parties.**
5. **The vendor should continue the vendor's insurance until completion. If the vendor wants to give the purchaser possession before completion, the vendor should first ask the insurer to confirm this will not affect the insurance.**
6. **Most purchasers will have to pay transfer duty (and, sometimes, if the purchaser is not an Australian citizen, surcharge purchaser duty) on this contract. Some purchasers may be eligible to choose to pay first home buyer choice property tax instead of transfer duty. If a payment is not made on time, interest and penalties may be incurred.**
7. **If the purchaser agrees to the release of deposit, the purchaser's right to recover the deposit may stand behind the rights of others (for example the vendor's mortgagee).**
8. **The purchaser should arrange insurance as appropriate.**
9. **Some transactions involving personal property may be affected by the Personal Property Securities Act 2009.**
10. **A purchaser should be satisfied that finance will be available at the time of completing the purchase.**
11. **Where the market value of the property is at or above a legislated amount, the purchaser may have to comply with a foreign resident capital gains withholding payment obligation (even if the vendor is not a foreign resident). If so, this will affect the amount available to the vendor on completion.**
12. **Purchasers of some residential properties may have to withhold part of the purchase price to be credited towards the GST liability of the vendor. If so, this will also affect the amount available to the vendor. More information is available from the ATO.**

The vendor sells and the purchaser buys the *property* for the price under these provisions instead of Schedule 3 Conveyancing Act 1919, subject to any *legislation* that cannot be excluded.

1 Definitions (a term in italics is a defined term)

1.1	In this contract, these terms (in any form) mean –
<i>adjustment date</i>	the earlier of the giving of possession to the purchaser or completion;
<i>adjustment figures</i>	details of the adjustments to be made to the price under clause 14;
<i>authorised Subscriber</i>	a <i>Subscriber</i> (not being a <i>party's solicitor</i>) named in a notice served by a <i>party</i> as being authorised for the purposes of clause 20.6.8;
<i>bank</i>	the Reserve Bank of Australia or an authorised deposit-taking institution which is a bank, a building society or a credit union;
<i>business day</i>	any day except a bank or public holiday throughout NSW or a Saturday or Sunday;
<i>cheque</i>	a cheque that is not postdated or stale;
<i>clearance certificate</i>	a certificate within the meaning of s14-220 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> , that covers one or more days falling within the period from and including the contract date to completion;
<i>completion time</i>	the time of day at which completion is to occur;
<i>conveyancing rules</i>	the rules made under s12E of the Real Property Act 1900;
<i>deposit-bond</i>	a deposit bond or guarantee with each of the following approved by the vendor – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the issuer; • the expiry date (if any); and • the amount;
<i>depositholder</i>	vendor's agent (or if no vendor's agent is named in this contract, the vendor's <i>solicitor</i> , or if no vendor's <i>solicitor</i> is named in this contract, the buyer's agent);
<i>discharging mortgagee</i>	any discharging mortgagee, chargee, covenant chargee or caveator whose provision of a <i>Digitally Signed</i> discharge of mortgage, discharge of charge or withdrawal of caveat is required in order for unencumbered title to the <i>property</i> to be transferred to the purchaser;
<i>document of title</i>	document relevant to the title or the passing of title;
<i>ECNL</i>	the Electronic Conveyancing National Law (NSW);
<i>electronic document</i>	a dealing as defined in the Real Property Act 1900 which may be created and <i>Digitally Signed</i> in an <i>Electronic Workspace</i> ;
<i>electronic transaction</i>	a <i>Conveyancing Transaction</i> to be conducted for the <i>parties</i> by their legal representatives as <i>Subscribers</i> using an <i>ELN</i> and in accordance with the <i>ECNL</i> and the <i>participation rules</i> ;
<i>electronic transfer</i>	a transfer of land under the Real Property Act 1900 for the <i>property</i> to be prepared and <i>Digitally Signed</i> in the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> established for the purposes of the <i>parties' Conveyancing Transaction</i> ;
<i>FRCGW percentage</i>	the percentage mentioned in s14-200(3)(a) of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (12.5% as at 1 July 2017);
<i>FRCGW remittance</i>	a remittance which the purchaser must make under s14-200 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> , being the lesser of the <i>FRCGW percentage</i> of the price (inclusive of GST, if any) and the amount specified in a <i>variation served</i> by a <i>party</i> ;
<i>GST Act</i>	A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999;
<i>GST rate</i>	the rate mentioned in s4 of A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax Imposition - General) Act 1999 (10% as at 1 July 2000);
<i>GSTRW payment</i>	a payment which the purchaser must make under s14-250 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (the price multiplied by the <i>GSTRW rate</i>);
<i>GSTRW rate</i>	the rate determined under ss14-250(6), (8) or (9) of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (as at 1 July 2018, usually 7% of the price if the margin scheme applies, 1/11 th if not);
<i>incoming mortgagee</i>	any mortgagee who is to provide finance to the purchaser on the security of the <i>property</i> and to enable the purchaser to pay the whole or part of the price;
<i>legislation</i>	an Act or a by-law, ordinance, regulation or rule made under an Act;
<i>manual transaction</i>	a <i>Conveyancing Transaction</i> in which a dealing forming part of the <i>Lodgment Case</i> at or following completion cannot be <i>Digitally Signed</i> ;
<i>normally</i>	subject to any other provision of this contract;
<i>participation rules</i>	the participation rules as determined by the <i>ECNL</i> ;
<i>party</i>	each of the vendor and the purchaser;
<i>property</i>	the land, the improvements, all fixtures and the inclusions, but not the exclusions;
<i>planning agreement</i>	a valid voluntary agreement within the meaning of s7.4 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 entered into in relation to the <i>property</i> ;
<i>populate</i>	to complete data fields in the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> ;

<i>requisition</i>	an objection, question or requisition (but the term does not include a claim);
<i>rescind</i>	rescind this contract from the beginning;
<i>serve</i>	serve in writing on the other <i>party</i> ;
<i>settlement cheque</i>	an unendorsed <i>cheque</i> made payable to the person to be paid and – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • issued by a <i>bank</i> and drawn on itself; or • if authorised in writing by the vendor or the vendor's <i>solicitor</i>, some other <i>cheque</i>;
<i>solicitor</i>	in relation to a <i>party</i> , the <i>party's</i> <i>solicitor</i> or licensed conveyancer named in this contract or in a notice <i>served</i> by the <i>party</i> ;
<i>TA Act</i>	Taxation Administration Act 1953;
<i>terminate</i>	terminate this contract for breach;
<i>title data</i>	the details of the title to the <i>property</i> made available to the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> by the <i>Land Registry</i> ;
<i>variation</i>	a variation made under s14-235 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> ;
<i>within</i>	in relation to a period, at any time before or during the period; and
<i>work order</i>	a valid direction, notice or order that requires work to be done or money to be spent on or in relation to the <i>property</i> or any adjoining footpath or road (but the term does not include a notice under s22E of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 or clause 22 of the Swimming Pools Regulation 2018).

- 1.2 Words and phrases used in this contract (italicised and in Title Case, such as *Conveyancing Transaction*, *Digitally Signed*, *Electronic Workspace*, *ELN*, *ELNO*, *Land Registry*, *Lodgment Case* and *Subscriber*) have the meanings given in the *participation rules*.

2 Deposit and other payments before completion

- 2.1 The purchaser must pay the deposit to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 2.2 *Normally*, the purchaser must pay the deposit on the making of this contract, and this time is essential.
- 2.3 If this contract requires the purchaser to pay any of the deposit by a later time, that time is also essential.
- 2.4 The purchaser can pay any of the deposit by –
- 2.4.1 giving cash (up to \$2,000) to the *depositholder*;
- 2.4.2 unconditionally giving a *cheque* to the *depositholder* or to the vendor, vendor's agent or vendor's *solicitor* for sending to the *depositholder*; or
- 2.4.3 electronic funds transfer to the *depositholder's* nominated account and, if requested by the vendor or the *depositholder*, providing evidence of that transfer.
- 2.5 The vendor can *terminate* if –
- 2.5.1 any of the deposit is not paid on time;
- 2.5.2 a *cheque* for any of the deposit is not honoured on presentation; or
- 2.5.3 a payment under clause 2.4.3 is not received in the *depositholder's* nominated account by 5.00 pm on the third *business day* after the time for payment.
- This right to *terminate* is lost as soon as the deposit is paid in full.
- 2.6 If the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for the deposit, clauses 2.1 to 2.5 do not apply.
- 2.7 If the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for part of the deposit, clauses 2.1 to 2.5 apply only to the balance.
- 2.8 If any of the deposit or of the balance of the price is paid before completion to the vendor or as the vendor directs, it is a charge on the land in favour of the purchaser until *termination* by the vendor or completion, subject to any existing right.
- 2.9 If each *party* tells the *depositholder* that the deposit is to be invested, the *depositholder* is to invest the deposit (at the risk of the *party* who becomes entitled to it) with a *bank*, in an interest-bearing account in NSW, payable at call, with interest to be reinvested, and pay the interest to the *parties* equally, after deduction of all proper government taxes and financial institution charges and other charges.

3 Deposit-bond

- 3.1 This clause applies only if the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for the deposit (or part of it).
- 3.2 The purchaser must provide the *deposit-bond* to the vendor's *solicitor* (or if no *solicitor* the *depositholder*) at or before the making of this contract and this time is essential.
- 3.3 If the *deposit-bond* has an expiry date and completion does not occur by the date which is 14 days before the expiry date, the purchaser must *serve* a replacement *deposit-bond* at least 7 days before the expiry date. The time for service is essential.
- 3.4 The vendor must approve a replacement *deposit-bond* if –
- 3.4.1 it is from the same issuer and for the same amount as the earlier *deposit-bond*; and
- 3.4.2 it has an expiry date at least three months after its date of issue.
- 3.5 A breach of clauses 3.2 or 3.3 entitles the vendor to *terminate*. The right to *terminate* is lost as soon as –
- 3.5.1 the purchaser *serves* a replacement *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.5.2 the deposit is paid in full under clause 2.
- 3.6 Clauses 3.3 and 3.4 can operate more than once.

- 3.7 If the purchaser serves a replacement *deposit-bond*, the vendor must serve the earlier *deposit-bond*.
- 3.8 The amount of any *deposit-bond* does not form part of the price for the purposes of clause 16.5.
- 3.9 The vendor must give the purchaser any original *deposit-bond* –
- 3.9.1 on completion; or
- 3.9.2 if this contract is *rescinded*.
- 3.10 If this contract is *terminated* by the vendor –
- 3.10.1 normally, the vendor can immediately demand payment from the issuer of the *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.10.2 if the purchaser serves prior to *termination* a notice disputing the vendor's right to *terminate*, the vendor must forward any original *deposit-bond* (or its proceeds if called up) to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 3.11 If this contract is *terminated* by the purchaser –
- 3.11.1 normally, the vendor must give the purchaser any original *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.11.2 if the vendor serves prior to *termination* a notice disputing the purchaser's right to *terminate*, the vendor must forward any original *deposit-bond* (or its proceeds if called up) to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.

4 Electronic transaction

- 4.1 This *Conveyancing Transaction* is to be conducted as an *electronic transaction* unless –
- 4.1.1 the contract says this transaction is a *manual transaction*, giving the reason, or
- 4.1.2 a party serves a notice stating why the transaction is a *manual transaction*, in which case the parties do not have to complete earlier than 14 days after service of the notice, and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision, and in both cases clause 30 applies.
- 4.2 If, because of clause 4.1.2, this *Conveyancing Transaction* is to be conducted as a *manual transaction* –
- 4.2.1 each party must –
- bear equally any disbursements or fees; and
 - otherwise bear that party's own costs;
- incurred because this *Conveyancing Transaction* was to be conducted as an *electronic transaction*; and
- 4.2.2 if a party has paid all of a disbursement or fee which, by reason of this clause, is to be borne equally by the parties, that amount must be adjusted under clause 14.
- 4.3 The parties must conduct the *electronic transaction* –
- 4.3.1 in accordance with the *participation rules* and the *ECNL*; and
- 4.3.2 using the nominated *ELN*, unless the parties otherwise agree. This clause 4.3.2 does not prevent a party using an *ELN* which can interoperate with the nominated *ELN*.
- 4.4 A party must pay the fees and charges payable by that party to the *ELNO* and the *Land Registry*.
- 4.5 Normally, the vendor must within 7 days of the contract date create and populate an *Electronic Workspace* with title data and the date for completion, and invite the purchaser to the *Electronic Workspace*.
- 4.6 If the vendor has not created an *Electronic Workspace* in accordance with clause 4.5, the purchaser may create and populate an *Electronic Workspace* and, if it does so, the purchaser must invite the vendor to the *Electronic Workspace*.
- 4.7 The parties must, as applicable to their role in the *Conveyancing Transaction* and the steps taken under clauses 4.5 or 4.6 –
- 4.7.1 promptly join the *Electronic Workspace* after receipt of an invitation;
- 4.7.2 create and populate an *electronic transfer*;
- 4.7.3 invite any *discharging mortgagee* or *incoming mortgagee* to join the *Electronic Workspace*; and
- 4.7.4 populate the *Electronic Workspace* with a nominated *completion time*.
- 4.8 If the transferee in the *electronic transfer* is not the purchaser, the purchaser must give the vendor a direction signed by the purchaser personally for that transfer.
- 4.9 The vendor can require the purchaser to include a covenant or easement in the *electronic transfer* only if this contract contains the wording of the proposed covenant or easement, and a description of the land burdened and benefited.
- 4.10 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* or an *FRCGW remittance*, the purchaser must populate the *Electronic Workspace* with the payment details for the *GSTRW payment* or *FRCGW remittance* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation at least 2 business days before the date for completion.
- 4.11 Before completion, the parties must ensure that –
- 4.11.1 all *electronic documents* which a party must *Digitally Sign* to complete the *electronic transaction* are populated and *Digitally Signed*;
- 4.11.2 all certifications required by the *ECNL* are properly given; and
- 4.11.3 they do everything else in the *Electronic Workspace* which that party must do to enable the *electronic transaction* to proceed to completion.
- 4.12 If the computer systems of any of the *Land Registry*, the *ELNO*, Revenue NSW or the Reserve Bank of Australia are inoperative for any reason at the *completion time* agreed by the parties, a failure to complete this contract for that reason is not a default under this contract on the part of either party.

- 4.13 If the computer systems of the *Land Registry* are inoperative for any reason at the *completion time* agreed by the *parties*, and the *parties* choose that financial settlement is to occur despite this, then on financial settlement occurring –
- 4.13.1 all *electronic documents Digitally Signed* by the vendor and any discharge of mortgage, withdrawal of caveat or other *electronic document* forming part of the *Lodgment Case* for the *electronic transaction* are taken to have been unconditionally and irrevocably delivered to the purchaser or the purchaser's mortgagee at the time of financial settlement together with the right to deal with the land; and
- 4.13.2 the vendor is taken to have no legal or equitable interest in the *property*.
- 4.14 If the *parties* do not agree about the delivery before completion of one or more documents or things that cannot be delivered through the *Electronic Workspace*, the *party* required to deliver the documents or things –
- 4.14.1 holds them on completion in escrow for the benefit of; and
- 4.14.2 must immediately after completion deliver the documents or things to, or as directed by; the *party* entitled to them.

5 Requisitions

- 5.1 If a form of *requisitions* is attached to this contract, the purchaser is taken to have made those *requisitions*.
- 5.2 If the purchaser is or becomes entitled to make any other *requisition*, the purchaser can make it only by *servicing* it –
- 5.2.1 if it arises out of this contract or it is a general question about the *property* or title - *within 21 days* after the contract date;
- 5.2.2 if it arises out of anything *served* by the vendor - *within 21 days* after the later of the contract date and that *service*; and
- 5.2.3 in any other case - *within* a reasonable time.

6 Error or misdescription

- 6.1 *Normally*, the purchaser can (but only before completion) claim compensation for an error or misdescription in this contract (as to the *property*, the title or anything else and whether substantial or not).
- 6.2 This clause applies even if the purchaser did not take notice of or rely on anything in this contract containing or giving rise to the error or misdescription.
- 6.3 However, this clause does not apply to the extent the purchaser knows the true position.

7 Claims by purchaser

- Normally*, the purchaser can make a claim (including a claim under clause 6) before completion only by *servicing* it with a statement of the amount claimed, and if the purchaser makes one or more claims before completion –
- 7.1 the vendor can *rescind* if in the case of claims that are not claims for delay –
- 7.1.1 the total amount claimed exceeds 5% of the price;
- 7.1.2 the vendor *serves* notice of intention to *rescind*; and
- 7.1.3 the purchaser does not *serve* notice waiving the claims *within 14 days* after that *service*; and
- 7.2 if the vendor does not *rescind*, the *parties* must complete and if this contract is completed –
- 7.2.1 the lesser of the total amount claimed and 10% of the price must be paid out of the price to and held by the *depositholder* until the claims are finalised or lapse;
- 7.2.2 the amount held is to be invested in accordance with clause 2.9;
- 7.2.3 the claims must be finalised by an arbitrator appointed by the *parties* or, if an appointment is not made *within 1 month* of completion, by an arbitrator appointed by the President of the Law Society at the request of a *party* (in the latter case the *parties* are bound by the terms of the Conveyancing Arbitration Rules approved by the Law Society as at the date of the appointment);
- 7.2.4 the purchaser is not entitled, in respect of the claims, to more than the total amount claimed and the costs of the purchaser;
- 7.2.5 net interest on the amount held must be paid to the *parties* in the same proportion as the amount held is paid; and
- 7.2.6 if the *parties* do not appoint an arbitrator and neither *party* requests the President to appoint an arbitrator *within 3 months* after completion, the claims lapse and the amount belongs to the vendor.

8 Vendor's rights and obligations

- 8.1 The vendor can *rescind* if –
- 8.1.1 the vendor is, on reasonable grounds, unable or unwilling to comply with a *requisition*;
- 8.1.2 the vendor *serves* a notice of intention to *rescind* that specifies the *requisition* and those grounds; and
- 8.1.3 the purchaser does not *serve* a notice waiving the *requisition within 14 days* after that *service*.

- 8.2 If the vendor does not comply with this contract (or a notice under or relating to it) in an essential respect, the purchaser can *terminate* by *-serving* a notice. After the *termination* –
- 8.2.1 the purchaser can recover the deposit and any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract;
- 8.2.2 the purchaser can sue the vendor to recover damages for breach of contract; and
- 8.2.3 if the purchaser has been in possession a *party* can claim for a reasonable adjustment.
- 9 Purchaser's default**
- If the purchaser does not comply with this contract (or a notice under or relating to it) in an essential respect, the vendor can *terminate* by *-serving* a notice. After the *termination* the vendor can –
- 9.1 keep or recover the deposit (to a maximum of 10% of the price);
- 9.2 hold any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract as security for anything recoverable under this clause –
- 9.2.1 for 12 months after the *termination*; or
- 9.2.2 if the vendor commences proceedings under this clause *within* 12 months, until those proceedings are concluded; and
- 9.3 sue the purchaser either –
- 9.3.1 where the vendor has resold the *property* under a contract made *within* 12 months after the *termination*, to recover –
- the deficiency on resale (with credit for any of the deposit kept or recovered and after allowance for any capital gains tax or goods and services tax payable on anything recovered under this clause); and
 - the reasonable costs and expenses arising out of the purchaser's non-compliance with this contract or the notice and of resale and any attempted resale; or
- 9.3.2 to recover damages for breach of contract.
- 10 Restrictions on rights of purchaser**
- 10.1 The purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* in respect of –
- 10.1.1 the ownership or location of any fence as defined in the Dividing Fences Act 1991;
- 10.1.2 a service for the *property* being a joint service or passing through another property, or any service for another property passing through the *property* ('service' includes air, communication, drainage, electricity, garbage, gas, oil, radio, sewerage, telephone, television or water service);
- 10.1.3 a wall being or not being a party wall in any sense of that term or the *property* being affected by an easement for support or not having the benefit of an easement for support;
- 10.1.4 any change in the *property* due to fair wear and tear before completion;
- 10.1.5 a promise, representation or statement about this contract, the *property* or the title, not set out or referred to in this contract;
- 10.1.6 a condition, exception, reservation or restriction in a Crown grant;
- 10.1.7 the existence of any authority or licence to explore or prospect for gas, minerals or petroleum;
- 10.1.8 any easement or restriction on use the substance of either of which is disclosed in this contract or any non-compliance with the easement or restriction on use; or
- 10.1.9 anything the substance of which is disclosed in this contract (except a caveat, charge, mortgage, priority notice or writ).
- 10.2 The purchaser cannot *rescind* or *terminate* only because of a defect in title to or quality of the inclusions.
- 10.3 *Normally*, the purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* or require the vendor to change the nature of the title disclosed in this contract (for example, to remove a caution evidencing qualified title, or to lodge a plan of survey as regards limited title).
- 11 Compliance with work orders**
- 11.1 *Normally*, the vendor must by completion comply with a *work order* made on or before the contract date and if this contract is completed the purchaser must comply with any other *work order*.
- 11.2 If the purchaser complies with a *work order*, and this contract is *rescinded* or *terminated*, the vendor must pay the expense of compliance to the purchaser.
- 12 Certificates and inspections**
- The vendor must do everything reasonable to enable the purchaser, subject to the rights of any tenant –
- 12.1 to have the *property* inspected to obtain any certificate or report reasonably required;
- 12.2 to apply (if necessary in the name of the vendor) for –
- 12.2.1 any certificate that can be given in respect of the *property* under *legislation*; or
- 12.2.2 a copy of any approval, certificate, consent, direction, notice or order in respect of the *property* given under *legislation*, even if given after the contract date; and
- 12.3 to make 1 inspection of the *property* in the 3 days before a time appointed for completion.

13 Goods and services tax (GST)

- 13.1 Terms used in this clause which are not defined elsewhere in this contract and have a defined meaning in the *GST Act* have the same meaning in this clause.
- 13.2 *Normally*, if a *party* must pay the price or any other amount to the other *party* under this contract, GST is not to be added to the price or amount.
- 13.3 If under this contract a *party* must make an adjustment or payment for an expense of another party or pay an expense payable by or to a third party (for example, under clauses 14 or 20.7) –
- 13.3.1 the *party* must adjust or pay on completion any GST added to or included in the expense; but
- 13.3.2 the amount of the expense must be reduced to the extent the party receiving the adjustment or payment (or the representative member of a GST group of which that party is a member) is entitled to an input tax credit for the expense; and
- 13.3.3 if the adjustment or payment under this contract is consideration for a taxable supply, an amount for GST must be added at the *GST rate*.
- 13.4 If this contract says this sale is the supply of a going concern –
- 13.4.1 the *parties* agree the supply of the *property* is a supply of a going concern;
- 13.4.2 the vendor must, between the contract date and completion, carry on the enterprise conducted on the land in a proper and business-like way;
- 13.4.3 if the purchaser is not registered by the date for completion, the *parties* must complete and the purchaser must pay on completion, in addition to the price, an amount being the price multiplied by the *GST rate* ("the retention sum"). The retention sum is to be held by the *depositholder* and dealt with as follows –
- if *within* 3 months of completion the purchaser *serves* a letter from the Australian Taxation Office stating the purchaser is registered with a date of effect of registration on or before completion, the *depositholder* is to pay the retention sum to the purchaser; but
 - if the purchaser does not *serve* that letter *within* 3 months of completion, the *depositholder* is to pay the retention sum to the vendor; and
- 13.4.4 if the vendor, despite clause 13.4.1, *serves* a letter from the Australian Taxation Office stating the vendor has to pay GST on the supply, the purchaser must pay to the vendor on demand the amount of GST assessed.
- 13.5 *Normally*, the vendor promises the margin scheme will not apply to the supply of the *property*.
- 13.6 If this contract says the margin scheme is to apply in making the taxable supply, the *parties* agree that the margin scheme is to apply to the sale of the *property*.
- 13.7 If this contract says the sale is not a taxable supply –
- 13.7.1 the purchaser promises that the *property* will not be used and represents that the purchaser does not intend the *property* (or any part of the *property*) to be used in a way that could make the sale a taxable supply to any extent; and
- 13.7.2 the purchaser must pay the vendor on completion in addition to the price an amount calculated by multiplying the price by the *GST rate* if this sale is a taxable supply to any extent because of –
- a breach of clause 13.7.1; or
 - something else known to the purchaser but not the vendor.
- 13.8 If this contract says this sale is a taxable supply in full and does not say the margin scheme applies to the *property*, the vendor must pay the purchaser on completion an amount of one-eleventh of the price if –
- 13.8.1 this sale is not a taxable supply in full; or
- 13.8.2 the margin scheme applies to the *property* (or any part of the *property*).
- 13.9 If this contract says this sale is a taxable supply to an extent –
- 13.9.1 clause 13.7.1 does not apply to any part of the *property* which is identified as being a taxable supply; and
- 13.9.2 the payments mentioned in clauses 13.7 and 13.8 are to be recalculated by multiplying the relevant payment by the proportion of the price which represents the value of that part of the *property* to which the clause applies (the proportion to be expressed as a number between 0 and 1). Any evidence of value must be obtained at the expense of the vendor.
- 13.10 *Normally*, on completion the vendor must give the recipient of the supply a tax invoice for any taxable supply by the vendor by or under this contract.
- 13.11 The vendor does not have to give the purchaser a tax invoice if the margin scheme applies to a taxable supply.
- 13.12 If the vendor is liable for GST on rents or profits due to issuing an invoice or receiving consideration before completion, any adjustment of those amounts must exclude an amount equal to the vendor's GST liability.
- 13.13 If the vendor *serves* details of a *GSTRW payment* which the purchaser must make, the purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 5 *business days* after that *service* and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision.
- 13.14 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* the purchaser must, at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, *serve* evidence of submission of a *GSTRW payment* notification form to the Australian Taxation Office by the purchaser or, if a direction under either clause 4.8 or clause 30.4 has been given, by the transferee named in the transfer the subject of that direction.

14 Adjustments

- 14.1 *Normally*, the vendor is entitled to the rents and profits and will be liable for all rates, water, sewerage and drainage service and usage charges, land tax, levies and all other periodic outgoings up to and including the *adjustment date* after which the purchaser will be entitled and liable.
- 14.2 The *parties* must make any necessary adjustment on completion, and –
- 14.2.1 the purchaser must provide the vendor with *adjustment figures* at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion; and
- 14.2.2 the vendor must confirm the *adjustment figures* at least 1 *business day* before the date for completion.
- 14.3 If an amount that is adjustable under this contract has been reduced under *legislation*, the *parties* must on completion adjust the reduced amount.
- 14.4 The *parties* must not adjust surcharge land tax (as defined in the Land Tax Act 1956) but must adjust any other land tax for the year current at the *adjustment date* –
- 14.4.1 only if land tax has been paid or is payable for the year (whether by the vendor or by a predecessor in title) and this contract says that land tax is adjustable;
- 14.4.2 by adjusting the amount that would have been payable if at the start of the year –
- the person who owned the land owned no other land;
 - the land was not subject to a special trust or owned by a non-concessional company; and
 - if the land (or part of it) had no separate taxable value, by calculating its separate taxable value on a proportional area basis.
- 14.5 The *parties* must not adjust any first home buyer choice property tax.
- 14.6 If any other amount that is adjustable under this contract relates partly to the land and partly to other land, the *parties* must adjust it on a proportional area basis.
- 14.7 If on completion the last bill for a water, sewerage or drainage usage charge is for a period ending before the *adjustment date*, the vendor is liable for an amount calculated by dividing the bill by the number of days in the period then multiplying by the number of unbilled days up to and including the *adjustment date*.
- 14.8 The vendor is liable for any amount recoverable for work started on or before the contract date on the *property* or any adjoining footpath or road.

15 Date for completion

The *parties* must complete by the date for completion and, if they do not, a *party* can *serve* a notice to complete if that *party* is otherwise entitled to do so.

16 Completion**• Vendor**

- 16.1 *Normally*, on completion the vendor must cause the legal title to the *property* (being the estate disclosed in this contract) to pass to the purchaser free of any charge, mortgage or other interest, subject to any necessary registration.
- 16.2 The legal title to the *property* does not pass before completion.
- 16.3 If the vendor gives the purchaser a document (other than the transfer) that needs to be lodged for registration, the vendor must pay the lodgment fee to the purchaser.
- 16.4 If a *party serves* a land tax certificate showing a charge on any of the land, by completion the vendor must do all things and pay all money required so that the charge is no longer effective against the land.

• Purchaser

- 16.5 On completion the purchaser must pay to the vendor –
- 16.5.1 the price less any –
- deposit paid;
 - *FRCGW remittance* payable;
 - *GSTRW payment*; and
 - amount payable by the vendor to the purchaser under this contract; and
- 16.5.2 any other amount payable by the purchaser under this contract.
- 16.6 If any of the deposit is not covered by a *deposit-bond*, at least 1 *business day* before the date for completion the purchaser must give the vendor an order signed by the purchaser authorising the *depositholder* to account to the vendor for the deposit, to be held by the vendor in escrow until completion.
- 16.7 On completion the deposit belongs to the vendor.

17 Possession

- 17.1 *Normally*, the vendor must give the purchaser vacant possession of the *property* on completion.
- 17.2 The vendor does not have to give vacant possession if –
- 17.2.1 this contract says that the sale is subject to existing tenancies; and
- 17.2.2 the contract discloses the provisions of the tenancy (for example, by attaching a copy of the lease and any relevant memorandum or variation).
- 17.3 *Normally*, the purchaser can claim compensation (before or after completion) or *rescind* if any of the land is affected by a protected tenancy (a tenancy affected by Schedule 2, Part 7 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010).

18 Possession before completion

- 18.1 This clause applies only if the vendor gives the purchaser possession of the *property* before completion.
- 18.2 The purchaser must not before completion –
- 18.2.1 let or part with possession of any of the *property*;
 - 18.2.2 make any change or structural alteration or addition to the *property*; or
 - 18.2.3 contravene any agreement between the *parties* or any direction, document, *legislation*, notice or order affecting the *property*.
- 18.3 The purchaser must until completion –
- 18.3.1 keep the *property* in good condition and repair having regard to its condition at the giving of possession; and
 - 18.3.2 allow the vendor or the vendor's authorised representative to enter and inspect it at all reasonable times.
- 18.4 The risk as to damage to the *property* passes to the purchaser immediately after the purchaser enters into possession.
- 18.5 If the purchaser does not comply with this clause, then without affecting any other right of the vendor –
- 18.5.1 the vendor can before completion, without notice, remedy the non-compliance; and
 - 18.5.2 if the vendor pays the expense of doing this, the purchaser must pay it to the vendor with interest at the rate prescribed under s101 Civil Procedure Act 2005.
- 18.6 If this contract is *rescinded* or *terminated* the purchaser must immediately vacate the *property*.
- 18.7 If the *parties* or their *solicitors* on their behalf do not agree in writing to a fee or rent, none is payable.

19 Rescission of contract

- 19.1 If this contract expressly gives a *party* a right to *rescind*, the *party* can exercise the right –
- 19.1.1 only by *servicing* a notice before completion; and
 - 19.1.2 in spite of any making of a claim or *requisition*, any attempt to satisfy a claim or *requisition*, any arbitration, litigation, mediation or negotiation or any giving or taking of possession.
- 19.2 *Normally*, if a *party* exercises a right to *rescind* expressly given by this contract or any *legislation* –
- 19.2.1 the deposit and any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract must be refunded;
 - 19.2.2 a *party* can claim for a reasonable adjustment if the purchaser has been in possession;
 - 19.2.3 a *party* can claim for damages, costs or expenses arising out of a breach of this contract; and
 - 19.2.4 a *party* will not otherwise be liable to pay the other *party* any damages, costs or expenses.

20 Miscellaneous

- 20.1 The *parties* acknowledge that anything stated in this contract to be attached was attached to this contract by the vendor before the purchaser signed it and is part of this contract.
- 20.2 Anything attached to this contract is part of this contract.
- 20.3 An area, bearing or dimension in this contract is only approximate.
- 20.4 If a *party* consists of 2 or more persons, this contract benefits and binds them separately and together.
- 20.5 A *party's solicitor* can receive any amount payable to the *party* under this contract or direct in writing that it is to be paid to another person.
- 20.6 A document under or relating to this contract is –
- 20.6.1 signed by a *party* if it is signed by the *party* or the *party's solicitor* (apart from a direction under clause 4.8 or clause 30.4);
 - 20.6.2 *served* if it is *served* by the *party* or the *party's solicitor*;
 - 20.6.3 *served* if it is *served* on the *party's solicitor*, even if the *party* has died or any of them has died;
 - 20.6.4 *served* if it is *served* in any manner provided in s170 of the Conveyancing Act 1919;
 - 20.6.5 *served* if it is sent by email or fax to the *party's solicitor*, unless in either case it is not received;
 - 20.6.6 *served* on a person if it (or a copy of it) comes into the possession of the person;
 - 20.6.7 *served* at the earliest time it is *served*, if it is *served* more than once; and
 - 20.6.8 *served* if it is provided to or by the *party's solicitor* or an *authorised Subscriber* by means of an *Electronic Workspace* created under clause 4. However, this does not apply to a notice making an obligation essential, or a notice of *rescission* or *termination*.
- 20.7 An obligation to pay an expense of another *party* of doing something is an obligation to pay –
- 20.7.1 if the *party* does the thing personally - the reasonable cost of getting someone else to do it; or
 - 20.7.2 if the *party* pays someone else to do the thing - the amount paid, to the extent it is reasonable.
- 20.8 Rights under clauses 4, 11, 13, 14, 17, 24, 30 and 31 continue after completion, whether or not other rights continue.
- 20.9 The vendor does not promise, represent or state that the purchaser has any cooling off rights.
- 20.10 The vendor does not promise, represent or state that any attached survey report is accurate or current.
- 20.11 A reference to any *legislation* (including any percentage or rate specified in *legislation*) is also a reference to any corresponding later *legislation*.
- 20.12 Each *party* must do whatever is necessary after completion to carry out the *party's* obligations under this contract.
- 20.13 Neither taking possession nor *servicing* a transfer of itself implies acceptance of the *property* or the title.

- 20.14 The details and information provided in this contract (for example, on pages 1 - 4) are, to the extent of each *party's* knowledge, true, and are part of this contract.
- 20.15 Where this contract provides for choices, a choice in BLOCK CAPITALS applies unless a different choice is marked.
- 20.16 Each *party* consents to –
- 20.16.1 any *party* signing this contract electronically; and
- 20.16.2 the making of this contract by the exchange of counterparts delivered by email, or by such other electronic means as may be agreed in writing by the *parties*.
- 20.17 Each *party* agrees that electronic signing by a *party* identifies that *party* and indicates that *party's* intention to be bound by this contract.
- 21 Time limits in these provisions**
- 21.1 If the time for something to be done or to happen is not stated in these provisions, it is a reasonable time.
- 21.2 If there are conflicting times for something to be done or to happen, the latest of those times applies.
- 21.3 The time for one thing to be done or to happen does not extend the time for another thing to be done or to happen.
- 21.4 If the time for something to be done or to happen is the 29th, 30th or 31st day of a month, and the day does not exist, the time is instead the last day of the month.
- 21.5 If the time for something to be done or to happen is a day that is not a *business day*, the time is extended to the next *business day*, except in the case of clauses 2 and 3.2.
- 21.6 *Normally*, the time by which something must be done is fixed but not essential.
- 22 Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975**
- 22.1 The purchaser promises that the Commonwealth Treasurer cannot prohibit and has not prohibited the transfer under the Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975.
- 22.2 This promise is essential and a breach of it entitles the vendor to *terminate*.
- 23 Strata or community title**
- **Definitions and modifications**
- 23.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) is a lot in a strata, neighbourhood, precinct or community scheme (or on completion is to be a lot in a scheme of that kind).
- 23.2 In this contract –
- 23.2.1 'change', in relation to a scheme, means –
- a registered or registrable change from by-laws set out in this contract;
 - a change from a development or management contract or statement set out in this contract; or
 - a change in the boundaries of common property;
- 23.2.2 'common property' includes association property for the scheme or any higher scheme;
- 23.2.3 'contribution' includes an amount payable under a by-law;
- 23.2.4 'information certificate' includes a certificate under s184 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 and s171 Community Land Management Act 2021;
- 23.2.5 'interest notice' includes a strata interest notice under s22 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 and an association interest notice under s20 Community Land Management Act 2021;
- 23.2.6 'normal expenses', in relation to an owners corporation for a scheme, means normal operating expenses usually payable from the administrative fund of an owners corporation for a scheme of the same kind;
- 23.2.7 'owners corporation' means the owners corporation or the association for the scheme or any higher scheme;
- 23.2.8 'the *property*' includes any interest in common property for the scheme associated with the lot; and
- 23.2.9 'special expenses', in relation to an owners corporation, means its actual, contingent or expected expenses, except to the extent they are –
- normal expenses;
 - due to fair wear and tear;
 - disclosed in this contract; or
 - covered by moneys held in the capital works fund.
- 23.3 Clauses 11, 14.8 and 18.4 do not apply to an obligation of the owners corporation, or to property insurable by it.
- 23.4 Clauses 14.4.2 and 14.6 apply but on a unit entitlement basis instead of an area basis.
- **Adjustments and liability for expenses**
- 23.5 The *parties* must adjust under clause 14.1 –
- 23.5.1 a regular periodic contribution;
- 23.5.2 a contribution which is not a regular periodic contribution but is disclosed in this contract; and
- 23.5.3 on a unit entitlement basis, any amount paid by the vendor for a normal expense of the owners corporation to the extent the owners corporation has not paid the amount to the vendor.

- 23.6 If a contribution is not a regular periodic contribution and is not disclosed in this contract –
- 23.6.1 the vendor is liable for it if it was determined on or before the contract date, even if it is payable by instalments; and
- 23.6.2 the purchaser is liable for all contributions determined after the contract date.
- 23.7 The vendor must pay or allow to the purchaser on completion the amount of any unpaid contributions for which the vendor is liable under clause 23.6.1.
- 23.8 *Normally*, the purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* in respect of –
- 23.8.1 an existing or future actual, contingent or expected expense of the owners corporation;
- 23.8.2 a proportional unit entitlement of the lot or a relevant lot or former lot, apart from a claim under clause 6; or
- 23.8.3 a past or future change in the scheme or a higher scheme.
- 23.9 However, the purchaser can *rescind* if –
- 23.9.1 the special expenses of the owners corporation at the later of the contract date and the creation of the owners corporation when calculated on a unit entitlement basis (and, if more than one lot or a higher scheme is involved, added together), less any contribution paid by the vendor, are more than 1% of the price;
- 23.9.2 in the case of the lot or a relevant lot or former lot in a higher scheme, a proportional unit entitlement for the lot is disclosed in this contract but the lot has a different proportional unit entitlement at the contract date or at any time before completion;
- 23.9.3 a change before the contract date or before completion in the scheme or a higher scheme materially prejudices the purchaser and is not disclosed in this contract; or
- 23.9.4 a resolution is passed by the owners corporation before the contract date or before completion to give to the owners in the scheme for their consideration a strata renewal plan that has not lapsed at the contract date and there is not attached to this contract a strata renewal proposal or the strata renewal plan.
- **Notices, certificates and inspections**
- 23.10 Before completion, the purchaser must *serve* a copy of an interest notice addressed to the owners corporation and signed by the purchaser.
- 23.11 After completion, the purchaser must insert the date of completion in the interest notice and send it to the owners corporation.
- 23.12 The vendor can complete and send the interest notice as agent for the purchaser.
- 23.13 The vendor must *serve* at least 7 days before the date for completion, an information certificate for the lot, the scheme or any higher scheme which relates to a period in which the date for completion falls.
- 23.14 The purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 7 days after *service* of the information certificate and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision. On completion the purchaser must pay the vendor the prescribed fee for the information certificate.
- 23.15 The vendor authorises the purchaser to apply for the purchaser's own information certificate.
- 23.16 The vendor authorises the purchaser to apply for and make an inspection of any record or other document in the custody or control of the owners corporation or relating to the scheme or any higher scheme.
- **Meetings of the owners corporation**
- 23.17 If a general meeting of the owners corporation is convened before completion –
- 23.17.1 if the vendor receives notice of it, the vendor must immediately notify the purchaser of it; and
- 23.17.2 after the expiry of any cooling off period, the purchaser can require the vendor to appoint the purchaser (or the purchaser's nominee) to exercise any voting rights of the vendor in respect of the lot at the meeting.
- 24 Tenancies**
- 24.1 If a tenant has not made a payment for a period preceding or current at the *adjustment date* –
- 24.1.1 for the purposes of clause 14.2, the amount is to be treated as if it were paid; and
- 24.1.2 the purchaser assigns the debt to the vendor on completion and will if required give a further assignment at the vendor's expense.
- 24.2 If a tenant has paid in advance of the *adjustment date* any periodic payment in addition to rent, it must be adjusted as if it were rent for the period to which it relates.
- 24.3 If the *property* is to be subject to a tenancy on completion or is subject to a tenancy on completion –
- 24.3.1 the vendor authorises the purchaser to have any accounting records relating to the tenancy inspected and audited and to have any other document relating to the tenancy inspected;
- 24.3.2 the vendor must *serve* any information about the tenancy reasonably requested by the purchaser before or after completion; and
- 24.3.3 *normally*, the purchaser can claim compensation (before or after completion) if –
- a disclosure statement required by the Retail Leases Act 1994 was not given when required;
 - such a statement contained information that was materially false or misleading;
 - a provision of the lease is not enforceable because of a non-disclosure in such a statement; or
 - the lease was entered into in contravention of the Retail Leases Act 1994.

- 24.4 If the *property* is subject to a tenancy on completion –
- 24.4.1 the vendor must allow or transfer –
- any remaining bond money or any other security against the tenant's default (to the extent the security is transferable);
 - any money in a fund established under the lease for a purpose and compensation for any money in the fund or interest earned by the fund that has been applied for any other purpose; and
 - any money paid by the tenant for a purpose that has not been applied for that purpose and compensation for any of the money that has been applied for any other purpose;
- 24.4.2 if the security is not transferable, each *party* must do everything reasonable to cause a replacement security to issue for the benefit of the purchaser and the vendor must hold the original security on trust for the benefit of the purchaser until the replacement security issues;
- 24.4.3 the vendor must give to the purchaser –
- at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, a proper notice of the transfer (an attornment notice) addressed to the tenant, to be held by the purchaser in escrow until completion;
 - any certificate given under the Retail Leases Act 1994 in relation to the tenancy;
 - a copy of any disclosure statement given under the Retail Leases Act 1994;
 - a copy of any document served on the tenant under the lease and written details of its service, if the document concerns the rights of the landlord or the tenant after completion; and
 - any document served by the tenant under the lease and written details of its service, if the document concerns the rights of the landlord or the tenant after completion;
- 24.4.4 the vendor must comply with any obligation to the tenant under the lease, to the extent it is to be complied with by completion; and
- 24.4.5 the purchaser must comply with any obligation to the tenant under the lease, to the extent that the obligation is disclosed in this contract and is to be complied with after completion.
- 25 Qualified title, limited title and old system title**
- 25.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) –
- 25.1.1 is under qualified, limited or old system title; or
- 25.1.2 on completion is to be under one of those titles.
- 25.2 The vendor must *serve* a proper abstract of title *within* 7 days after the contract date.
- 25.3 If an abstract of title or part of an abstract of title is attached to this contract or has been lent by the vendor to the purchaser before the contract date, the abstract or part is *served* on the contract date.
- 25.4 An abstract of title can be or include a list of documents, events and facts arranged (apart from a will or codicil) in date order, if the list in respect of each document –
- 25.4.1 shows its date, general nature, names of parties and any registration number; and
- 25.4.2 has attached a legible photocopy of it or of an official or registration copy of it.
- 25.5 An abstract of title –
- 25.5.1 must start with a good root of title (if the good root of title must be at least 30 years old, this means 30 years old at the contract date);
- 25.5.2 in the case of a leasehold interest, must include an abstract of the lease and any higher lease;
- 25.5.3 *normally*, need not include a Crown grant; and
- 25.5.4 need not include anything evidenced by the Register kept under the Real Property Act 1900.
- 25.6 In the case of land under old system title –
- 25.6.1 in this contract 'transfer' means conveyance;
- 25.6.2 the purchaser does not have to *serve* the transfer until after the vendor has *served* a proper abstract of title; and
- 25.6.3 each vendor must give proper covenants for title as regards that vendor's interest.
- 25.7 In the case of land under limited title but not under qualified title –
- 25.7.1 *normally*, the abstract of title need not include any document which does not show the location, area or dimensions of the land (for example, by including a metes and bounds description or a plan of the land);
- 25.7.2 clause 25.7.1 does not apply to a document which is the good root of title; and
- 25.7.3 the vendor does not have to provide an abstract if this contract contains a delimitation plan (whether in registrable form or not).
- 25.8 On completion the vendor must give the purchaser any *document of title* that relates only to the *property*.
- 25.9 If on completion the vendor has possession or control of a *document of title* that relates also to other property, the vendor must produce it as and where necessary.
- 25.10 The vendor must give a proper covenant to produce where relevant.
- 25.11 The vendor does not have to produce or covenant to produce a document that is not in the possession of the vendor or a mortgagee.
- 25.12 If the vendor is unable to produce an original document in the chain of title, the purchaser will accept a photocopy from the *Land Registry* of the registration copy of that document.

26 Crown purchase money

- 26.1 This clause applies only if purchase money is payable to the Crown, whether or not due for payment.
 26.2 The vendor is liable for the money, except to the extent this contract says the purchaser is liable for it.
 26.3 To the extent the vendor is liable for it, the vendor is liable for any interest until completion.
 26.4 To the extent the purchaser is liable for it, the *parties* must adjust any interest under clause 14.

27 Consent to transfer

- 27.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) cannot be transferred without consent under *legislation* or a *planning agreement*.
 27.2 The purchaser must properly complete and then *serve* the purchaser's part of an application for consent to transfer of the land (or part of it) *within 7 days* after the contract date.
 27.3 The vendor must apply for consent *within 7 days* after *service* of the purchaser's part.
 27.4 If consent is refused, either *party* can *rescind*.
 27.5 If consent is given subject to one or more conditions that will substantially disadvantage a *party*, then that *party* can *rescind within 7 days* after receipt by or *service* upon the *party* of written notice of the conditions.
 27.6 If consent is not given or refused –
 27.6.1 *within 42 days* after the purchaser *serves* the purchaser's part of the application, the purchaser can *rescind*; or
 27.6.2 *within 30 days* after the application is made, either *party* can *rescind*.
 27.7 Each period in clause 27.6 becomes 90 days if the land (or part of it) is –
 27.7.1 under a *planning agreement*; or
 27.7.2 in the Western Division.
 27.8 If the land (or part of it) is described as a lot in an unregistered plan, each time in clause 27.6 becomes the later of the time and 35 days after creation of a separate folio for the lot.
 27.9 The date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 14 days after *service* of the notice granting consent to transfer.

28 Unregistered plan

- 28.1 This clause applies only if some of the land is described as a lot in an unregistered plan.
 28.2 The vendor must do everything reasonable to have the plan registered *within 6 months* after the contract date, with or without any minor alteration to the plan or any document to be lodged with the plan validly required or made under *legislation*.
 28.3 If the plan is not registered *within* that time and in that manner –
 28.3.1 the purchaser can *rescind*; and
 28.3.2 the vendor can *rescind*, but only if the vendor has complied with clause 28.2 and with any *legislation* governing the rescission.
 28.4 Either *party* can *serve* notice of the registration of the plan and every relevant lot and plan number.
 28.5 The date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after *service* of the notice.
 28.6 Clauses 28.2 and 28.3 apply to another plan that is to be registered before the plan is registered.

29 Conditional contract

- 29.1 This clause applies only if a provision says this contract or completion is conditional on an event.
 29.2 If the time for the event to happen is not stated, the time is 42 days after the contract date.
 29.3 If this contract says the provision is for the benefit of a *party*, then it benefits only that *party*.
 29.4 If anything is necessary to make the event happen, each *party* must do whatever is reasonably necessary to cause the event to happen.
 29.5 A *party* can *rescind* under this clause only if the *party* has substantially complied with clause 29.4.
 29.6 If the event involves an approval and the approval is given subject to a condition that will substantially disadvantage a *party* who has the benefit of the provision, the *party* can *rescind within 7 days* after either *party* *serves* notice of the condition.
 29.7 If the *parties* can lawfully complete without the event happening –
 29.7.1 if the event does not happen *within* the time for it to happen, a *party* who has the benefit of the provision can *rescind within 7 days* after the end of that time;
 29.7.2 if the event involves an approval and an application for the approval is refused, a *party* who has the benefit of the provision can *rescind within 7 days* after either *party* *serves* notice of the refusal; and
 29.7.3 the date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after the earliest of –
 • either *party* *serving* notice of the event happening;
 • every *party* who has the benefit of the provision *serving* notice waiving the provision; or
 • the end of the time for the event to happen.

- 29.8 If the *parties* cannot lawfully complete without the event happening –
- 29.8.1 if the event does not happen *within* the time for it to happen, either *party* can *rescind*;
- 29.8.2 if the event involves an approval and an application for the approval is refused, either *party* can *rescind*;
- 29.8.3 the date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after either *party* serves notice of the event happening.

29.9 A *party* cannot *rescind* under clauses 29.7 or 29.8 after the event happens.

30 Manual transaction

30.1 This clause applies if this transaction is to be conducted as a *manual transaction*.

• Transfer

- 30.2 *Normally*, the purchaser must *serve* the transfer at least 7 days before the date for completion.
- 30.3 If any information needed for the transfer is not disclosed in this contract, the vendor must *serve* it.
- 30.4 If the purchaser *serves* a transfer and the transferee is not the purchaser, the purchaser must give the vendor a direction signed by the purchaser personally for that transfer.
- 30.5 The vendor can require the purchaser to include a covenant or easement in the transfer only if this contract contains the wording of the proposed covenant or easement, and a description of the land burdened and benefited.

• Place for completion

- 30.6 *Normally*, the *parties* must complete at the completion address, which is –
- 30.6.1 if a special completion address is stated in this contract - that address; or
- 30.6.2 if none is stated, but a first mortgagee is disclosed in this contract and the mortgagee would usually discharge the mortgage at a particular place - that place; or
- 30.6.3 in any other case - the vendor's *solicitor's* address stated in this contract.
- 30.7 The vendor by reasonable notice can require completion at another place, if it is in NSW, but the vendor must pay the purchaser's additional expenses, including any agency or mortgagee fee.
- 30.8 If the purchaser requests completion at a place that is not the completion address, and the vendor agrees, the purchaser must pay the vendor's additional expenses, including any agency or mortgagee fee.

• Payments on completion

- 30.9 On completion the purchaser must pay to the vendor the amounts referred to in clauses 16.5.1 and 16.5.2, by cash (up to \$2,000) or *settlement cheque*.
- 30.10 *Normally*, the vendor can direct the purchaser to produce a *settlement cheque* on completion to pay an amount adjustable under this contract and if so –
- 30.10.1 the amount is to be treated as if it were paid; and
- 30.10.2 the *cheque* must be forwarded to the payee immediately after completion (by the purchaser if the *cheque* relates only to the *property* or by the vendor in any other case).
- 30.11 If the vendor requires more than 5 *settlement cheques*, the vendor must pay \$10 for each extra *cheque*.
- 30.12 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* the purchaser must –
- 30.12.1 produce on completion a *settlement cheque* for the *GSTRW payment* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation;
- 30.12.2 forward the *settlement cheque* to the payee immediately after completion; and
- 30.12.3 *serve* evidence of receipt of payment of the *GSTRW payment* and a copy of the settlement date confirmation form submitted to the Australian Taxation Office.
- 30.13 If the purchaser must pay an *FRCGW remittance*, the purchaser must –
- 30.13.1 produce on completion a *settlement cheque* for the *FRCGW remittance* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation;
- 30.13.2 forward the *settlement cheque* to the payee immediately after completion; and
- 30.13.3 *serve* evidence of receipt of payment of the *FRCGW remittance*.

31 Foreign Resident Capital Gains Withholding

- 31.1 This clause applies only if –
- 31.1.1 the sale is not an excluded transaction within the meaning of s14-215 of Schedule 1 to the *TA Act*; and
- 31.1.2 a *clearance certificate* in respect of every vendor is not attached to this contract.
- 31.2 If the vendor *serves* any *clearance certificate* or *variation*, the purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 5 *business days* after that *service* and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision.
- 31.3 The purchaser must at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, *serve* evidence of submission of a purchaser payment notification to the Australian Taxation Office by the purchaser or, if a direction under either clause 4.8 or clause 30.4 has been given, by the transferee named in the transfer the subject of that direction.
- 31.4 The vendor cannot refuse to complete if the purchaser complies with clause 31.3 and, as applicable, clauses 4.10 or 30.13.
- 31.5 If the vendor *serves* in respect of every vendor either a *clearance certificate* or a *variation* to 0.00 percent, clauses 31.3 and 31.4 do not apply.

32 Residential off the plan contract

- 32.1 This clause applies if this contract is an off the plan contract within the meaning of Division 10 of Part 4 of the Conveyancing Act 1919 (the Division).
- 32.2 No provision of this contract has the effect of excluding, modifying or restricting the operation of the Division.
- 32.3 If the purchaser makes a claim for compensation under the terms prescribed by sections 4 to 6 of Schedule 3 to the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2022 –
- 32.3.1 the purchaser cannot make a claim under this contract about the same subject matter, including a claim under clauses 6 or 7; and
 - 32.3.2 the claim for compensation is not a claim under this contract.

1&2/33 Bangalay Street, Heddon Greta NSW 2325

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS

1. Notice to Complete

If a party is entitled to serve a notice to complete, then the party may:

- (a) at any time serve a notice requiring completion on a specified date (being not less than 14 days after the date of service of that notice; and
- (b) specify a time of day between 11am and 4pm as the time for completion.

For the purpose of this contract, such notice to complete shall be deemed both at law and in equity sufficient to make time of the essence of this contract. The parties agree that 14 days is a reasonable and proper period to specify in any notice to complete.

The parties further agree that in the event that such notice issues by the vendor, the purchaser shall allow on completion to the Vendor the sum of \$330.00 (including GST), and the payment of which is an essential term of this Contract.

The party servicing a notice to complete reserves the right to:

- (a) withdraw the notice; and
- (b) issue further notices to complete.

2. Death or Incapacity

Notwithstanding any rule of law or equity to the contrary, should either party, or if more than one any one of them, prior to completion die or become mentally ill, as defined in the Mental Health Act, or become bankrupt, or if a company go into liquidation, then either party may rescind this contract by notice in writing forwarded to the other party and thereupon this contract shall be at an end and the provisions of clause 19 hereof shall apply.

3. Purchaser acknowledgements

The purchaser acknowledges that they are purchasing the property:

- (a) In its present condition and state of repair and shall not be entitled to call upon the vendor to carry out any repairs to the property, or to any furnishings, fixtures and chattels after the date hereof.
- (b) Subject to all defects latent and patent.
- (c) Subject to any infestations and dilapidation.
- (d) Subject to all existing water, sewerage, drainage and plumbing services and connections in respect of the property; and
- (e) Subject to any non-compliance, that is disclosed herein, with the Local Government Act or any Ordinance under that Act in respect of any building on the land.
- (f) Relying on his own inspections and enquiries in relation to the property and does not rely on any warranties, statements or representations made by the vendor or on behalf of the vendor (except as expressly herein contained).
- (g) Satisfied as to the approved and capable use and condition of the property.

The purchaser agrees not to seek, terminate, rescind or make any objection, requisition or claim for compensation arising out of any of the matters covered by this clause.

4. Late completion

Where:

- (a) the vendor is ready, willing, and able to execute the assurance of the property and complete this contract; and
- (b) the purchaser does not complete this contract on the completion date:
the purchaser must pay to the vendor on completion interest on the balance of the purchase price at the rate of ten per cent (10%) per annum calculated daily from and including the completion date to the date of actual completion. It is agreed between the parties that the amount payable pursuant to this provision is a genuine pre-estimate of the Vendor's loss of interest for the purchase money and liability for rates and other outgoings.

5. Agent

The purchaser warrants that they were not introduced to the vendor or the property by or through the medium of any real estate agent or any employee of any real estate agent or any person having any connection with a real estate agent who may be entitled to claim commission as a result of this sale other than the vendors agent, if any, referred to in this contract, and the purchaser agrees that they will at all times indemnify and keep indemnified the vendor from and against any claim whatsoever for commission, which may be made by any real estate agent or other person arising out of or in connection with the purchasers breach of this warranty, and it is hereby agreed and declared that this clause shall not merge in the transfer upon completion, or be extinguished by completion of this contract, and shall continue in full force, and effect, notwithstanding completion.

6. Deposit bond

- (a) The word bond means the deposit bond issued to the vendor at the request of the purchaser by the bond provider.
- (b) Subject to the following clauses the delivery of the bond on exchange to the person nominated in this contract to hold the deposit or the vendor's solicitor will be deemed to be payment of the deposit in accordance with this contract.
- (c) The purchaser must pay the amount stipulated in the bond to the vendor in cash or by unendorsed bank cheque on completion or at such other time as may be provided for the deposit to be accounted to the vendor.
- (d) If the vendor serves on the purchaser a written notice claiming to forfeit the deposit then to the extent that the amount has not already been paid by the bond provider under the bond, the purchaser must immediately pay the deposit or so much of the deposit as has not been paid to the person nominated in this contract to hold the deposit.

7. Claims for Compensation

Notwithstanding the provisions of conditions 6, 7 and 8 hereof the parties expressly agree that any claim by the purchaser for compensation shall be deemed to be an objection or requisition pursuant to condition 5 hereof which for the purposes of condition 8 hereof shall entitle the vendor to rescind this contract.

8. Deposit by instalments

In the event the vendor agrees that the purchaser is permitted to pay the deposit by installments and not in accordance with clause 2.2. The purchaser agrees that it must pay the deposit as follows:

(a) One half of the deposit, equal to 5% of the purchase price on the making of this contract; and

(b) The other half of the deposit, equal to a further 5% of the price, ('Deposit Balance') on the earlier of:

- i. The Completion Date; and
- ii. The date on which this Contract is actually completed.

(c) The times for making payments of the deposit set out in additional condition 8 are essential.

(d) The vendor may recover the Deposit Balance as a liquidated debt in any court of competent jurisdiction together with:

- i. The vendor's legal costs and expenses on a full indemnity basis.

The provisions of this additional condition 8 (where appropriate) do not merge on completion.

9. Exchange under Cooling off Period

In the event that this contract is exchanged under the provisions of Section 66S (cooling off period), the deposit referred to on the front page shall be paid by the purchaser as follows:

(a) 0.25% of the purchase price on the date this contract was made; and

(b) The remainder of the 10% deposit at any time before 5.00pm on the expiry of the cooling off period.

10. Requisitions on Title

The purchaser agrees that the only form of general Requisitions on the title the purchaser may make pursuant to Clause 5 of the contract shall be in the form annexed to this contract.

11. Limited Title

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Contract for Sale, in the event that the title is Limited and or Qualified Title, the vendor shall be under no obligation to provide to the purchaser any Abstract of Title or Old System documents in relation to the subject property.

12. Restrictions on the purchaser

The Purchasers shall not be entitled to make any objection, requisition or claim for compensation or to rescind or terminate this Contract:

(a) If it should be found that the existing fences or any of them, or any parts thereof are off correct boundaries.

- (b) In relation to any telephone or electricity lines whether the property of Telstra, Country Energy or any other Public Authority or third party or any posts, fittings or fixtures therefore erected on or passing over or through the property or to any easements in respect thereof or the absence of any such easements.
- (c) In relation to access to the subject land the Purchasers hereby warrant that they have satisfied themselves in this regard; and
- (d) If there are any encroachments by or upon the subject land.
- (e) After they have taken possession in accordance with the provisions of printed clause 18 of the Contract.

13. Release of Deposit

The purchaser irrevocably authorises the release of the deposit paid by them to pay a deposit to secure the vendors subsequent purchase, provided that the deposit shall be held in the trust account of a stakeholder, being a licensed conveyancer, solicitor or real estate agent, and shall not be further released.

14. Electronic Signatures

- (a) The parties agree to accept, for the purposes of exchange of Contracts, signatures by either the vendors or purchasers which are facsimile, photocopy or any other form of electronic signatures.
- (b) Should the Contract be executed bearing original signatures, the parties agree to provide the other parties within 10 business days after the date of this Contract, a cover page of the Contract bearing original signatures and dated the same date as exchange of contracts.
- (c) The parties agree that they shall not make a requisition, objection, claim or delay completion due to the manner of execution of this contract as at the date of exchange.
- (d) The parties agree that they will be bound by, have complied with and will comply with the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW) in relation to execution of this contract.

15. Hunter Water Location plan

For the purposes of Schedule 1 Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2017, Hunter Water Corporation does not provide a plan showing the location of any sewer lines on the land upstream of the point of connection to the authority's sewer main (including the point of connection).

16. Subject to Tenancy

- (i) If the property is sold subject to any tenancy, residential or commercial, the purchaser cannot make a claim for compensation or requisition or rescind or terminate or delay completion if any tenant vacates any part of the property on or before completion.
- (ii) The vendor does not warrant that any lease will be in force at the completion date.
- (iii) The purchaser has satisfied itself about any existing lease.
- (iv) Excluded from the sale are any tenant's fixtures and fittings and the purchaser acknowledges that it relies entirely on its own enquiries in identifying them and cannot make a claim or requisition or delay completion, rescind or terminate in relation to any such items.

17. Guarantee

In the event that the purchaser is a company the guarantor jointly and severally personally guarantee and indemnify on the following conditions.

- (a) In consideration of the vendor entering this contract at the guarantor's request, the guarantor unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees to the vendor:
 - i) The payment of all money payable by the purchaser under this contract. and
 - ii) The performance of all the purchaser's other obligations under this contract.

- (b) The guarantor indemnifies the vendor against any claim, loss, liability or expense incurred by the vendor:
 - i) which is caused or contributed to by the purchaser's failure to comply with any obligation under this contract.
 - ii) because this contract is void, voidable or otherwise unenforceable.
 - iii) because this contract is rescinded or terminated.
 - iv) because this contract is disclaimed by a liquidator or trustee in bankruptcy. or
 - v) because any money payable by the purchaser under this contract is irrevocable or refundable.

- (c) The guarantor must pay on demand any money due to the vendor under his indemnity including interest.

- (d) the guarantor's obligations under clause 7(b) are separate and independent from its obligations under clause 7(a).

- (e) Until the vendor has received all money payable to it under this contract neither the purchaser nor the guarantor may:
 - i) prove in an estate in relation to an asset in a winding up or bankruptcy. or
 - the other of them. of
 - any other person liable to the vendor for money owing to the vendor by the purchaser or the Guarantor in competition with the vendor, unless the amount the vendor is entitled to will not be reduced as a result; or
 - (ii) be subrogated to the vendor or otherwise have the benefit of any security or any right of the vendor against the purchaser.

- (f) The guarantor must pay the vendor on written demand by the vendor all expenses incurred by the vendor in respect of the vendor's exercise or attempted exercise of any right under this clause.

- (g) If the vendor disposes of the benefit of this contract, the disponent receives the benefit of the guarantor's obligations under this clause 16.

- (h) the guarantor's obligations under this clause 16 are continuing obligations.

- (i) the guarantor's obligations under this clause 16 (as guarantor, indemnifier or otherwise) are not affected by anything which might, but for clauses 16(e) to 16(k) end or limit the guarantor's obligation relating to this contract including, but not limited to this contract including, but not limited to, the following:
 - i) the grant of any time, waiver, agreement not to sue or other indulgence.
 - ii) the release (including, without limitation, a release as part of a novation) or discharge of a person or a security.
 - iii) an arrangement, composition or compromise entered into by the vendor, purchaser, guarantor or any other person.
 - iv) an extinguishment, failure, loss, release, discharge, abandonment, impairment, compound, composition or compromise in whole or in part of any document or agreement.

- v) any moratorium or other suspension of a right of the vendor under this contract, a statute, a judgment or order or otherwise.
- vi) any payment to the vendor, including a payment which at or after the payment date is illegal, void, voidable, avoided, irrecoverable or refundable; or
- vii) The liquidation, bankruptcy or insolvency of the purchaser.
- (j) The vendor may enforce its rights against the Guarantor under this contract without first:
 - i) Enforcing any other security or right. or
 - ii) Recovering any money or assets from any other person
- (k) If any payment or other transaction relating to the purchaser's obligations under this contract is void, voidable or otherwise unenforceable:
 - i) the guarantor's liability under his contract is the same as if the payment or transaction was not void, voidable or otherwise unenforceable; and
 - ii) the guarantor must immediately do everything required by the vendor to restore to the vendor the benefit of the Guarantor's liability under this contract which existed immediately before the payment or transaction.
- (l) A certificate, determination, judgement, order or award which is binding on the purchaser is also binding on the Guarantors.

SIGNED by _____)
 the guarantor in the presence of: _____)

.....
 Signature of Witness

SIGNED by _____)
 the guarantor in the presence of: _____)

.....
 Signature of Witness

18. Overriding conditions

Where an inconsistency arises between these Additional Conditions numbered 1 to 18 (inclusive) and clauses 1 to 32 (inclusive) of this contract, the Additional Conditions will prevail.

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY REQUISITIONS ON TITLE

Vendor:
Purchaser:
Property:
Dated:

Possession and tenancies

1. Vacant possession of the Property must be given on completion unless the Contract provides otherwise.
2. Is anyone in adverse possession of the Property or any part of it?
3.
 - (a) What are the nature and provisions of any tenancy or occupancy?
 - (b) If they are in writing, all relevant documentation should be produced, found in order and handed over on completion with notices of attornment.
 - (c) Please specify any existing breaches.
 - (d) All rent should be paid up to or beyond the date of completion.
 - (e) Please provide details of any bond together with the Rental Bond Board's reference number.
 - (f) If any bond money is held by the Rental Bond Board, the appropriate transfer documentation duly signed should be handed over on completion.
4. Is the Property affected by a protected tenancy (a tenancy affected by Parts 2, 3, 4 or 5 of the *Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1948 (NSW)*)? If so, please provide details.
5. If the tenancy is subject to the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010 (NSW)*:
 - (a) has either the vendor or any predecessor or the tenant applied to the NSW Civil and Administrative Tribunal for an order?
 - (b) have any orders been made by the NSW Civil and Administrative Tribunal? If so, please provide details.

Title

6. Subject to the Contract, on completion the vendor should be registered as proprietor in fee simple of the Property free from all encumbrances and notations.
7. On or before completion, any mortgage, caveat, writ or priority notice must be discharged, withdrawn, cancelled or removed as the case may be or, in the case of a mortgage, caveat or priority notice, an executed discharge or withdrawal or removal handed over on completion.
8. Are there any proceedings pending or concluded that could result in the recording of any writ on the title to the Property or in the General Register of Deeds? If so, full details should be provided at least 14 days prior to completion.
9. When and where may the title documents be inspected?
10. Are any chattels or fixtures subject to any hiring or leasing agreement or charge or to any security interest under the *Personal Properties Securities Act 2009 (Cth)*? If so, details must be given and all indebtedness cleared and title transferred unencumbered to the vendor prior to completion.

Adjustments

11. All outgoings referred to in clause 14.1 of the Contract must be paid up to and including the date of completion.
12. Is the vendor liable to pay land tax or is the Property otherwise charged or liable to be charged with land tax? If so:
 - (a) to what year has a return been made?
 - (b) what is the taxable value of the Property for land tax purposes for the current year?
13. The vendor must serve on the purchaser a current land tax certificate (issued under Section 47 of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956 (NSW)*) at least 14 days before completion.

Survey and building

14. Subject to the Contract, survey should be satisfactory and show that the whole of the Property is available and that there are no encroachments by or upon the Property and that all improvements comply with local government/planning legislation.
15. Is the vendor in possession of a survey report? If so, please produce a copy for inspection prior to completion. The original should be handed over on completion.
16.
 - (a) Have the provisions of the *Local Government Act (NSW)*, the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (NSW)* and their regulations been complied with?
 - (b) Is there any matter that could justify the making of an upgrading or demolition order in respect of any building or structure?
 - (c) Has the vendor a Building Information Certificate or a Building Certificate which relates to all current buildings or structures? If so, it should be handed over on completion. Please provide a copy in advance.
 - (d) Has the vendor a Final Occupation Certificate (as referred to in the former s109C of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act*) or an Occupation Certificate as referred to in s6.4 of that Act for all current buildings or structures? If so, it should be handed over on completion. Please provide a copy in advance.
 - (e) In respect of any residential building work carried out in the last 7 years:
 - (i) please identify the building work carried out;
 - (ii) when was the building work completed?

- (iii) please state the builder's name and licence number;
 - (iv) please provide details of insurance or any alternative indemnity product under the *Home Building Act 1989 (NSW)*.
- 17.
- (a) Has the vendor (or any predecessor) entered into any agreement with or granted any indemnity to the Council or any other authority concerning any development on the Property?
 - (b) Is there any planning agreement or other arrangement referred to in s7.4 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, (registered or unregistered) affecting the Property. If so please provide details and indicate if there are any proposals for amendment or revocation?
18. If a swimming pool is included in the sale:
- (a) did its installation or construction commence before or after 1 August 1990?
 - (b) has the swimming pool been installed or constructed in accordance with approvals under the *Local Government Act 1919 (NSW)* and *Local Government Act 1993 (NSW)*?
 - (c) does it comply with the provisions of the *Swimming Pools Act 1992 (NSW)* and regulations relating to access? If not, please provide details or the exemptions claimed;
 - (d) have any notices or orders issued or been threatened under the *Swimming Pools Act 1992 (NSW)* or regulations?
 - (e) if a certificate of non-compliance has issued, please provide reasons for its issue if not disclosed in the contract;
 - (f) originals of certificate of compliance or non-compliance and occupation certificate should be handed over on settlement.
- 19.
- (a) To whom do the boundary fences belong?
 - (b) Are there any party walls?
 - (c) If the answer to Requisition 19(b) is yes, specify what rights exist in relation to each party wall and produce any agreement. The benefit of any such agreement should be assigned to the purchaser on completion.
 - (d) Is the vendor aware of any dispute regarding boundary or dividing fences or party walls?
 - (e) Has the vendor received any notice, claim or proceedings under the *Dividing Fences Act 1991 (NSW)* or the *Encroachment of Buildings Act 1922 (NSW)*?

Affectations/Benefits

- 20.
- (a) Is the vendor aware of any rights, licences, easements, covenants or restrictions as to use affecting or benefiting the Property other than those disclosed in the Contract? If a licence benefits the Property please provide a copy and indicate:
 - (i) whether there are any existing breaches by any party to it;
 - (ii) whether there are any matters in dispute; and
 - (iii) whether the licensor holds any deposit, bond or guarantee.
 - (b) In relation to such licence:
 - (i) All licence fees and other moneys payable should be paid up to and beyond the date of completion;
 - (ii) The vendor must comply with all requirements to allow the benefit to pass to the purchaser.
21. Is the vendor aware of:
- (a) any road, drain, sewer or storm water channel which intersects or runs through the land?
 - (b) any dedication to or use by the public of any right of way or other easement over any part of the land?
 - (c) any latent defects in the Property?
22. Has the vendor any notice or knowledge that the Property is affected by the following:
- (a) any resumption or acquisition or proposed resumption or acquisition?
 - (b) any notice requiring work to be done or money to be spent on the Property or any footpath or road adjoining? If so, such notice must be complied with prior to completion.
 - (c) any work done or intended to be done on the Property or the adjacent street which may create a charge on the Property or the cost of which might be or become recoverable from the purchaser?
 - (d) any sum due to any local or public authority? If so, it must be paid prior to completion.
 - (e) any realignment or proposed realignment of any road adjoining the Property?
 - (f) the existence of any contamination including, but not limited to, materials or substances dangerous to health such as asbestos and fibreglass or polyethylene or other flammable or combustible material including cladding?
- 23.
- (a) Does the Property have the benefit of water, sewerage, drainage, electricity, gas and telephone services?
 - (b) If so, do any of the connections for such services pass through any adjoining land?
 - (c) Do any service connections for any other Property pass through the Property?
24. Has any claim been made by any person to close, obstruct or limit access to or from the Property or to an easement over any part of the Property?

Capacity

25. If the Contract discloses that the vendor is a trustee, evidence should be produced to establish the trustee's power of sale.

Requisitions and transfer

26. If not attached to the Contract and the transaction is not an excluded transaction, any *clearance certificate* under Section 14-220 of Schedule 1 of the *Taxation Administration Act 1953 (Cth)* should be served on the purchaser at least 7 days prior to completion.
27. The vendor should furnish completed details within the time specified in the contract, sufficient to enable the purchaser

- to make any RW payment.
28. If the transfer or any other document to be handed over on completion is executed pursuant to a power of attorney, then at least 7 days prior to completion a copy of the registered power of attorney should be produced and found in order.
 29. If the vendor has or is entitled to have possession of the title deeds the Certificate Authentication Code must be provided 7 days prior to settlement.
 30. Searches, surveys, enquiries and inspection of title deeds must prove satisfactory.
 31. The purchaser reserves the right to make further requisitions prior to completion.
 32. Unless we are advised by you to the contrary prior to completion, it will be assumed that your replies to these requisitions remain unchanged as at the completion date.



**LAND
REGISTRY
SERVICES**

NEW SOUTH WALES LAND REGISTRY SERVICES - TITLE SEARCH

FOLIO: 304/1280624

SEARCH DATE	TIME	EDITION NO	DATE
-----	----	-----	----
10/4/2025	2:12 PM	3	9/6/2022

LAND

LOT 304 IN DEPOSITED PLAN 1280624
AT HEDDON GRETA
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA CESSNOCK
PARISH OF HEDDON COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND
TITLE DIAGRAM DP1280624

FIRST SCHEDULE

NICHOLAS MICHEAL AZZOPARDI
MELISSA ANNE AZZOPARDI
AS JOINT TENANTS (T AS203229)

SECOND SCHEDULE (7 NOTIFICATIONS)

- 1 RESERVATIONS AND CONDITIONS IN THE CROWN GRANT(S)
- 2 C364986 LAND EXCLUDES MINERALS AND IS SUBJECT TO RIGHTS TO MINE
- 3 DP1261945 EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 METRE(S) WIDE AFFECTING THE PART(S) SHOWN SO BURDENED IN THE TITLE DIAGRAM
- 4 DP1274520 EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 METRE(S) WIDE AFFECTING THE PART(S) SHOWN SO BURDENED IN THE TITLE DIAGRAM
- 5 DP1280624 EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 METRE(S) WIDE AFFECTING THE PART(S) SHOWN SO BURDENED IN THE TITLE DIAGRAM
- 6 DP1280624 RESTRICTION(S) ON THE USE OF LAND REFERRED TO AND NUMBERED (4) IN THE S.88B INSTRUMENT
- 7 AS203230 MORTGAGE TO COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA

NOTATIONS

UNREGISTERED DEALINGS: NIL

*** END OF SEARCH ***

Kellie0-KELLIE-24707

PRINTED ON 10/4/2025

*** Any entries preceded by an asterisk do not appear on the current edition of the Certificate of Title.**

Warning: the information appearing under notations has not been formally recorded in the Register.

Hazlett Information Services hereby certifies that the information contained in this document has been provided electronically by the Registrar-General in accordance with Section 96B(2) of the Real Property Act 1900.

Date and Time of Search: Thu Apr 10 14:12:35 2025

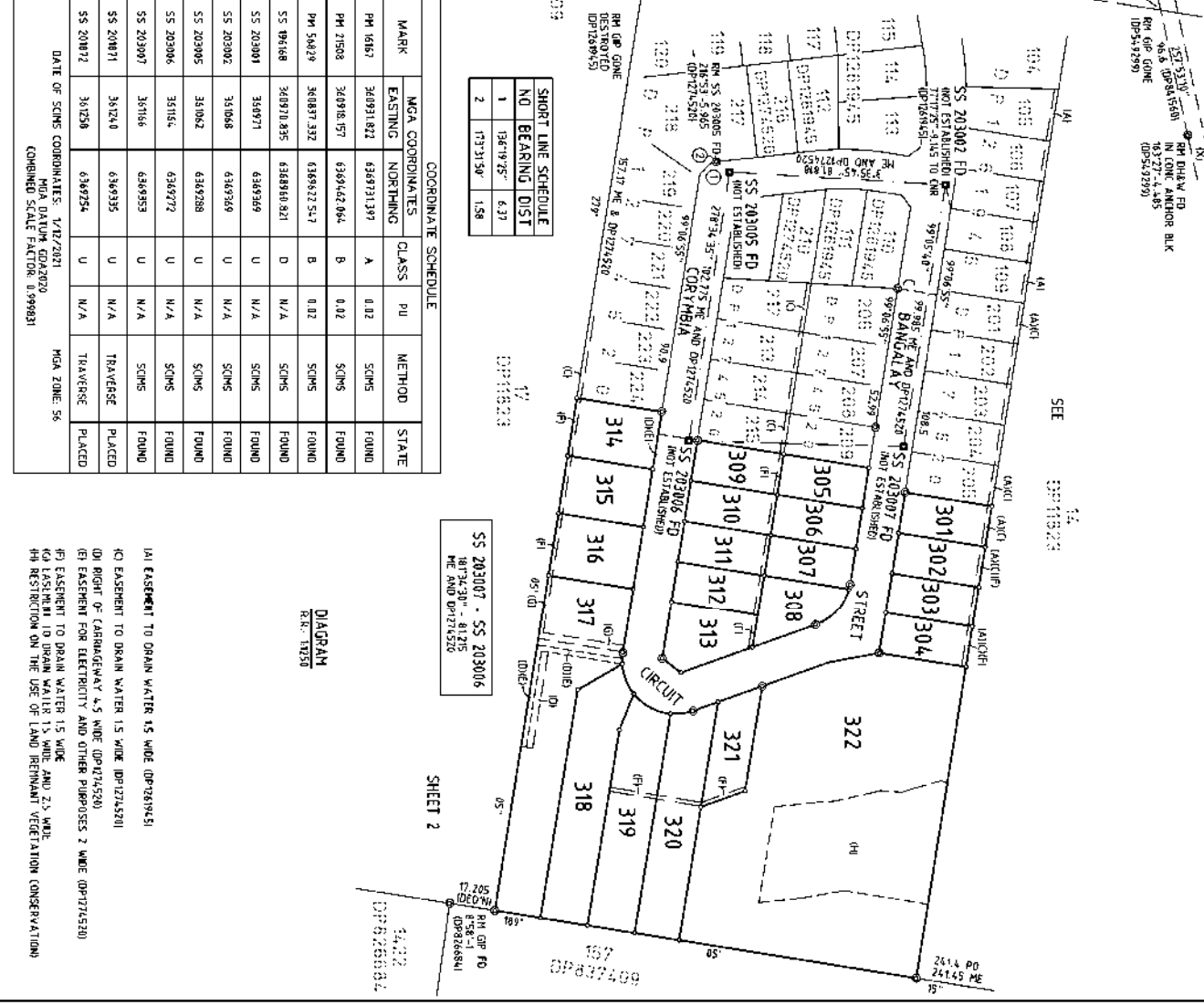
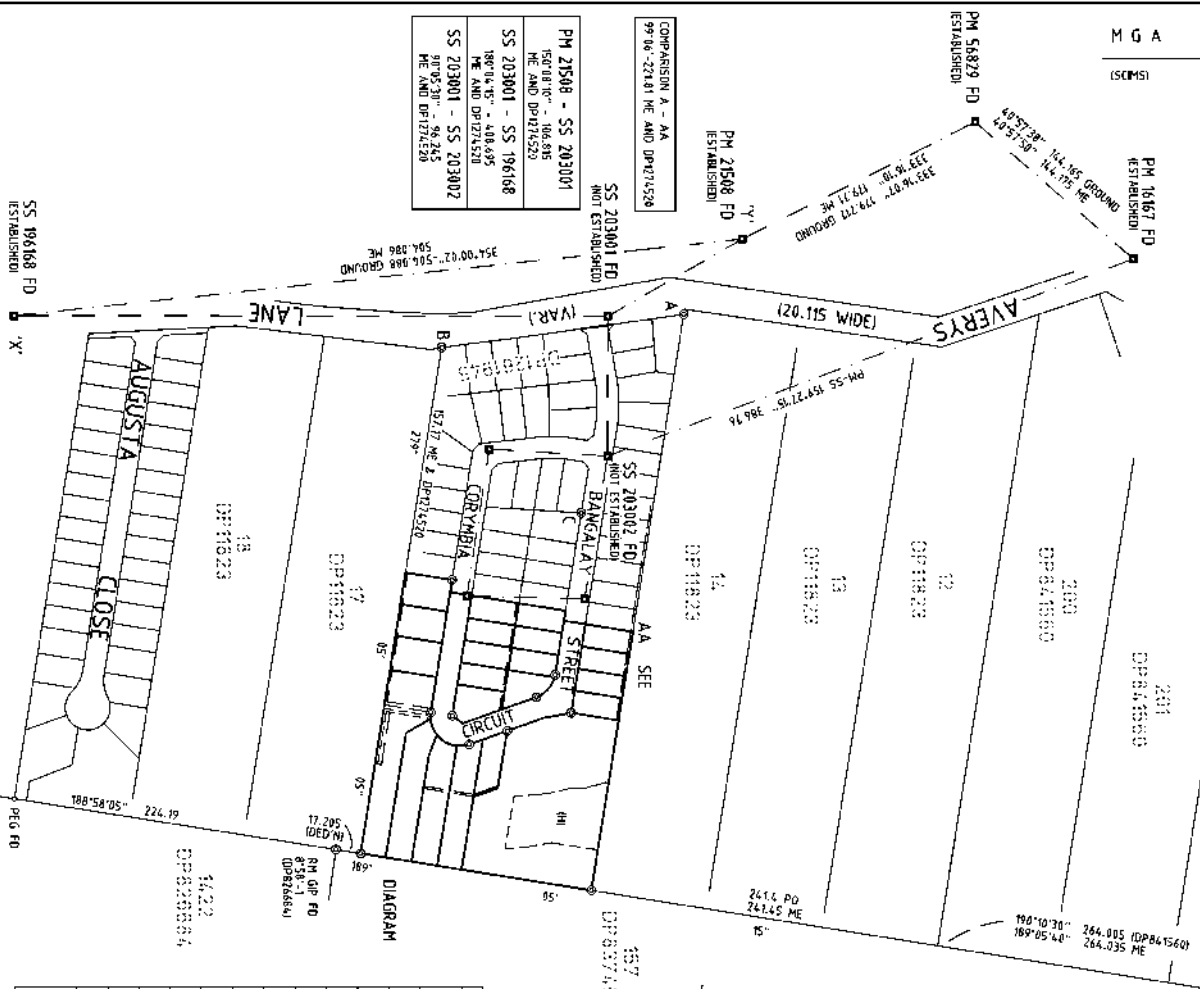
© Office of the Registrar-General 2018



Level 4, 122 Castlereagh Street, Sydney 2000 | DX 1078 SYDNEY | GPO Box 96, Sydney 2001
Ph: 02 92615211 Fax: 02 92647752 | R Hazlett & Co. ABN 20 104 470 340 | www.hazlett.com.au

REFERENCE MARK TABLE

A	RM DRAWS FD	85°37'40"	6.41	DP1261945
B	RM DRAWS FD	94°17'	9.835	DP1261945
C	RM DRAWS FD	187°40'	3.1	DP1261945
		188°38'	11.63	



SS 203001 - SS 203002
 BEARING - 108.926
 DISTANCE - 187.045
 HE AND DP1274520

PM 21508 - SS 203001
 BEARING - 108.926
 DISTANCE - 187.045
 HE AND DP1274520

SS 203001 - SS 203002
 BEARING - 108.926
 DISTANCE - 187.045
 HE AND DP1274520

SS 1916168 FD ESTABLISHED

SS 203007 - SS 203006
 BEARING - 81.275
 DISTANCE - 187.430
 HE AND DP1274520

SS 203007 - SS 203006
 BEARING - 81.275
 DISTANCE - 187.430
 HE AND DP1274520

SS 203007 - SS 203006
 BEARING - 81.275
 DISTANCE - 187.430
 HE AND DP1274520

SS 203007 - SS 203006
 BEARING - 81.275
 DISTANCE - 187.430
 HE AND DP1274520

COORDINATE SCHEDULE

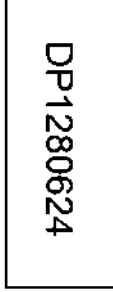
MARK	MGA COORDINATES	CLASS	PU	METHOD	STATE
PM 16167	3609311821	A	0.02	SCMS	FOUND
PM 21508	360918157	B	0.02	SCMS	FOUND
PM 58829	360887332	B	0.02	SCMS	FOUND
SS 1916168	360870395	D	M/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 203001	350971	U	M/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 203002	351068	U	M/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 203005	351062	U	M/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 203006	351154	U	M/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 203007	361164	U	M/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 208011	361240	U	M/A	TRAVEUSE	PLACED
SS 208012	361259	U	M/A	TRAVEUSE	PLACED

DATE OF SOME COORDINATES: 1/12/2021
 MGA DATUM GDA2020
 COMBINED SCALE FACTOR 0.999831

DATE OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 225 IN DP1274520
 Name: MICHAEL LINDSAY COLE
 Date: 2/12/2021
 Reference: AB108DP3

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 225 IN DP1274520
 LGA: CESSNOCK
 Locality: HEDDON GRETA
 Reduction Ratio: 1:2500
 Lengths are in metres

REGISTERED
 18/05/2022
 DP1280624



SS 203007 - SS 203006
 BEARING - 81.275
 DISTANCE - 187.430
 HE AND DP1274520

SS 203007 - SS 203006
 BEARING - 81.275
 DISTANCE - 187.430
 HE AND DP1274520

SS 203007 - SS 203006
 BEARING - 81.275
 DISTANCE - 187.430
 HE AND DP1274520

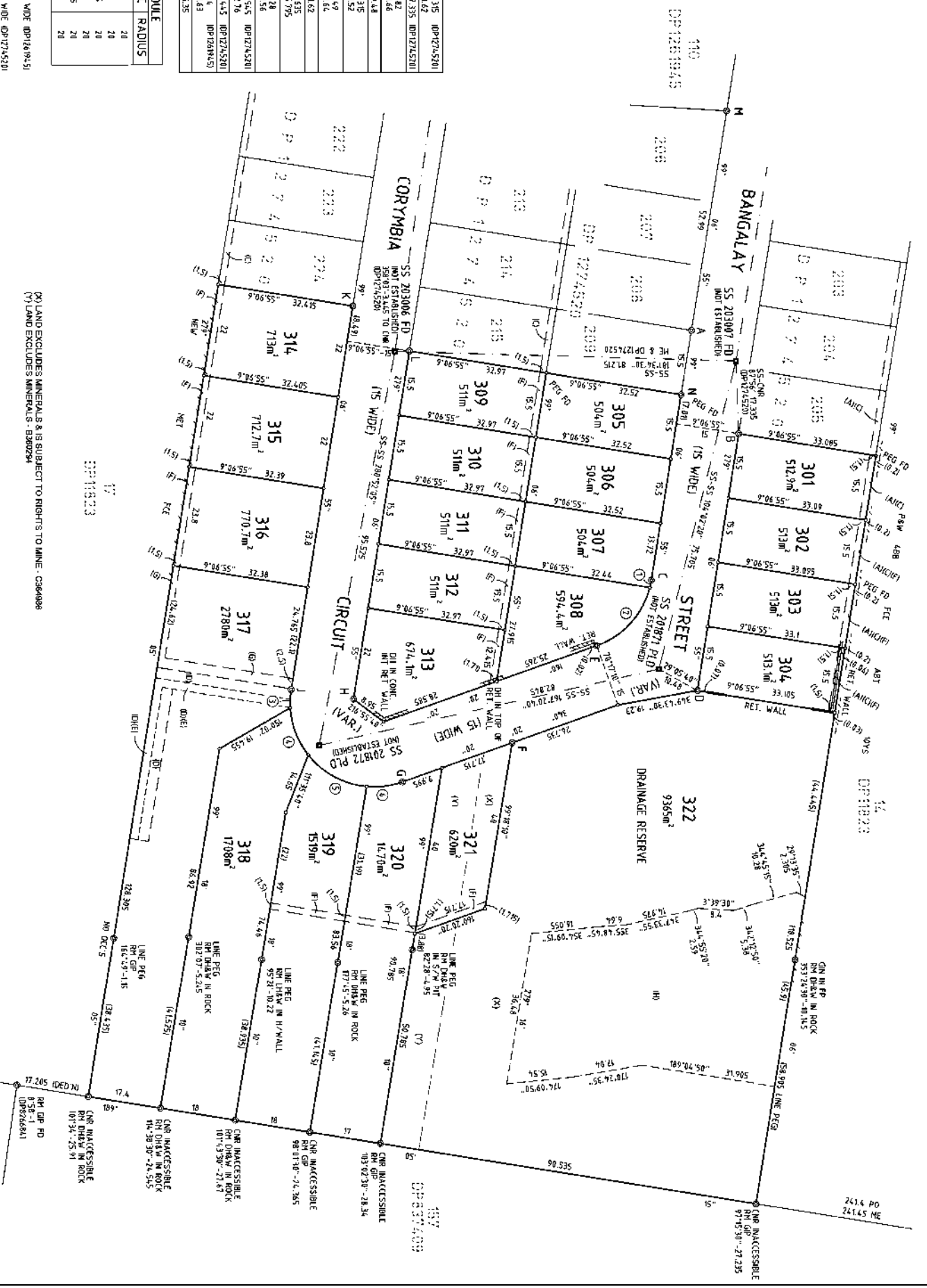
SS 203007 - SS 203006
 BEARING - 81.275
 DISTANCE - 187.430
 HE AND DP1274520

DIAGRAM
 R.R. 13358

SHEET 2

14.22
 DP837408

M G A
(S)(M)



REFERENCE MARK TABLE

A	RM DRUM'S FD	182°04'	3.375	DP1274520
B	RM SS 203007 FD	151°21'	13.62	DP1274520
C	RM DRUM'S	208°37'	1.82	DP1274520
D	RM SS 203011	28°52'	10.48	DP1274520
E	RM DRUM'S	252°10'	11.52	DP1274520
F	RM DRUM'S	73°11'	11.4	DP1274520
G	RM SS 201012	24°42'	21.62	DP1274520
H	RM DRUM'S FD	279°52'	6.535	DP1274520
J	RM DRUM'S	101°30'	1.28	DP1274520
K	RM DRUM'S FD	171°39'	1.545	DP1274520
L	RM SS 203006 FD	187°40'	3.4	DP1274520
M	RM DRUM'S FD	188°58'	11.63	DP1274520
N	RM SS 203007	144°29'	15.35	DP1274520

NO	BEARING	DIST	ARC	RADIUS
1	101°48'	1.78	178	20
2	182°16'40"	18.815	19.51	20
3	92°50'	4.315	4.385	20
4	69°13'50"	12.025	12.21	20
5	28°13'00"	15.245	16.85	20
6	352°44'20"	8.61	8.68	20

(X) LAND EXCLUDES MINERALS & IS SUBJECT TO RIGHTS TO MINE: C044908
(Y) LAND EXCLUDES MINERALS: B080294

(K) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE DP1274520
(L) RIGHT OF CARRIAGEWAY 4.5 WIDE DP1274520
(M) EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 2 WIDE DP1274520
(N) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE
(O) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE AND 2.5 WIDE
(P) RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND REMAINS FEEDLATION CONSERVATION

SURVEYOR
Name: MICHAEL LINDSAY COLE
Date: 2/12/2021
Reference: AB1080P3

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 225 IN DP1274520

LGA: CESSNOCK
Locality: HEDDON GRETIA
Reduction Ratio: 1:600
Lengths are in metres

REGISTERED
18/05/2022

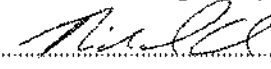
DP1280624


PLAN FORM 6 (2020)

WARNING: Creasing or folding will lead to rejection


DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET

Sheet 1 of 4 sheet(s)

<p>Registered:  18/05/2022 Office Use Only</p> <p>Title System: TORRENS</p>	<p>Office Use Only</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; text-align: center;">DP1280624</p>
<p>PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 225 IN DP1274520</p>	<p>LGA: CESSNOCK Locality: HEDDON GRETA Parish: HEDDON County: NORTHUMBERLAND</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Survey Certificate</p> <p>I, MICHAEL LINDSAY COLE of M.M. HYNDES BAILEY & Co. MUSWELLBROOK a surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i>, certify that:</p> <p>*<i>(a) The land shown in the plan was surveyed in accordance with the Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017, is accurate and the survey was completed on 2/12/2021, or</i></p> <p>*<i>(b) The part of the land shown in the plan ("being" excluding **) was surveyed in accordance with the Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017, the part surveyed is accurate and the survey was completed on the part not surveyed was compiled in accordance with that Regulation, or</i></p> <p>*<i>(c) The land shown in this plan was compiled in accordance with the Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017.</i></p> <p>Datum Line: 'X'-'Y' Type: *Urban/*Rural The terrain is *Level-Undulating / *Steep-Mountainous.</p> <p>Signature:  Dated: 16/12/2021.....</p> <p>Surveyor Identification No: 7438 Surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i></p> <p>*Strike out inappropriate words. **Specify the land actually surveyed or specify any land shown in the plan that is not the subject of the survey.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Crown Lands NSW/Western Lands Office Approval</p> <p>I, (Authorised Officer) in approving this plan certify that all necessary approvals in regard to the allocation of the land shown herein have been given.</p> <p>Signature: Date: File Number: Office:</p>
<p>Plans used in the preparation of survey/compilation. DP1261945, DP1274520</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Subdivision Certificate</p> <p>I, Jules Bosco *Authorised Person/*General Manager/*Registered Certifier, certify that the provisions of s.6.15 of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> have been satisfied in relation to the proposed subdivision, new road or reserve set out herein.</p> <p>Signature:  Registration number: Consent Authority: Cessnock City Council Date of endorsement: 13 May 2022 Subdivision Certificate number: 14/2016/116/3 File number: 8/2016/116/3</p> <p>*Strike through if inapplicable.</p> <p>Statements of intention to dedicate public roads create public reserves and drainage reserves, acquire/resume land. IT IS INTENDED TO DEDICATE LOT 322 TO THE PUBLIC AS DRAINAGE RESERVE</p> <p>SEE SHEET 2</p>
<p>Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP3</p>	<p>Signatures, Seals and Section 88B Statements should appear on PLAN FORM 6A</p>

PLAN FORM 6A (2019) DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET		Sheet 2 of 4 sheet(s)
Registered:  18/05/2022	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 225 IN DP1274520		DP1280624
Subdivision Certificate number: <u>14/2016/116/3</u> Date of Endorsement: <u>13 May 2022</u>		
<p>This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) <i>SSI Regulation 2017</i>• Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B <i>Conveyancing Act 1919</i>• Signatures and seals- see 195D <i>Conveyancing Act 1919</i>• Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.		
<p>IT IS INTENDED TO DEDICATE THE EXTENSION OF BANGALAY STREET 15 WIDE AND VARIABLE WIDTH AND THE EXTENSION OF CORYMBIA CIRCUIT 15 WIDE AND VARIABLE WIDTH TO THE PUBLIC AS PUBLIC ROAD</p> <p>PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919, IT IS INTENDED TO CREATE :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE2. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE AND 2.5 WIDE3. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND4. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND5. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND6. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND <p>RELEASE:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER VARIABLE WIDTH CREATED BY DP1261945 AND SHOWN AS (B) IN THAT PLAN2. THE PART OF RIGHT OF CARRIAGEWAY 4.5 WIDE WITHIN CORYMBIA CIRCUIT CREATED BY DP1274520 AND SHOWN AS (D) IN THAT PLAN3. THE PART OF EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 2 WIDE WITHIN CORYMBIA CIRCUIT CREATED BY DP1274520 AND SHOWN AS (E) IN THAT PLAN		
If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet		
Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP3		

PLAN FORM 6A (2019) **DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET** Sheet 3 of 4 sheet(s)


<p>Registered:  18/05/2022 Office Use Only</p>	<p>Office Use Only</p> <h1 style="margin: 0;">DP1280624</h1>
<p>PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 225 IN DP1274520</p>	<p>This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) <i>SSI Regulation 2017</i> • Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B <i>Conveyancing Act 1919</i> • Signatures and seals- see 195D <i>Conveyancing Act 1919</i> • Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.
<p>Subdivision Certificate number: <u>14/2016/116/3</u> Date of Endorsement: <u>13 May 2022</u></p>	

Lot No.	Street No.	Street Name	Street Type	Locality	Lot No.	Street No.	Street Name	Street Type	Locality
301	27	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	312	25	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
302	29	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	313	27	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
303	31	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	314	24	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
304	33	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	315	26	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
305	20	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	316	28	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
306	22	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	317	30	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
307	24	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	318	34	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
308	31	CORYMBIA	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	319	36	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
309	19	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA	320	38	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
310	21	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA	321	40	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
311	23	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA	322	ADDRESSING IS UNAVAILABLE			

If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP3

PLAN FORM 6A (2019) **DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET** Sheet 4 of 4 sheet(s)

Registered:  18/05/2022 Office Use Only


Office Use Only


**PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 225 IN
DP1274520**

DP1280624

Subdivision Certificate number: 14/2016/1.16/3.
Date of Endorsement: 13.MAY.2022.....

- This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:
- A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) *SSI Regulation 2017*
 - Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B *Conveyancing Act 1919*
 - Signatures and seals- see 195D *Conveyancing Act 1919*
 - Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.

Signature of witness: 

Signature of attorney: 


Name of witness: **Shane Johnstone**
Address of witness: **Client Service Officer**


**Angel Place
Level 18, 123 Pitt St
Sydney NSW 2000**

Attorney's name: **John Newby**
Head of Custody
Signing on behalf of: **Perpetual Corporate Trust
Limited ACN 000 341 533
ACF The DomaCom
Subfund DMC0135AU**
Power of attorney Book: **4676**
-No.: **134**

MORTGAGE

Company Name: **DOMACOM LOAN PTY LTD**
Company ACN or ABN: **624 012 219**
Authority: **Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001**

Signature of authorised person: 

Signature of authorised person: 

Name of authorised person: **Ross Laidlaw**
Position: **Director**

Name of authorised person: **Philip Chard**
Position: **Secretary**

If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: **AB1018DP3**

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 1 of 8 Sheets

Plan: **DP1280624**

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 225 in DP1274520 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/3

Full name and address
 Of the owner of the land:

Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited
 ACN 000 341 533
 ACF The DomaCom Subfund DMC0135AU
 Level 18. 123 Pitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000

Part 1 (Creation)

Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan.	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s):	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities:
1	Easement to drain water 1.5 wide	302	301
		303	301 and 302
		304	301 – 303
		309	210-215 in DP1274520
		310	210-215 in DP1274520 and 309
		311	210-215 in DP1274520, 309 and 310
		312	210-215 in DP1274520, and 309 – 311
		313	210-215 in DP1274520, and 309 – 312
		314	218-224 in DP1274520
		315	218-224 in DP1274520 and 314
		316	218-224 in DP1274520, 314 and 315
		319	318
		320	318 and 319
321	318 - 320		

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 2 of 8 Sheets

Plan: **DP1280624**

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 225 in DP1274520 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/3

2	Easement to drain water 1.5 wide and 2.5 wide	317	218-224 in DP1274520, 314 - 316
3	Restriction on the Use of Land	Part Lot 322 Designated (H)	Cessnock City Council
4	Restriction on the Use of Land	Lots 301 – 321 inclusive	Every other Lot except Lot 322
5	Restriction on the Use of Land	Lots 314 - 317	17/11823
6	Restriction on the Use of Land	Lots 317, 318, 319 & 320	Cessnock City Council

Part 1A (Release)

Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be released and referred to in the plan.	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s):	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities:
1	Easement to drain water variable width created by DP1261945 and shown as (B) in that plan	225/1274520	Cessnock City Council
2	The part of Right of Carriageway 4.5 wide within Corymbia Circuit created by DP1274520 and shown as (D) in that plan	Corymbia Circuit (Being formally Part 225/1274520)	Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385
3	The part of Easement for Electricity and other purposes 2 wide within Corymbia Circuit created by DP1274520 and shown as (E) in that plan	Corymbia Circuit (Being formally Part 225/1274520)	Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 3 of 8 Sheets

Plan: **DP1280624**

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 225 in DP1274520
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/3

Part 2 (Terms)

Terms of easements, profit a prendre, restriction, or positive covenant numbered 3 in the plan

The Remnant Vegetation Conservation area designated (H) shall be:-

- Vegetated and maintained in accordance with the "Vegetation Management Plan – Proposed Offset Area, Lots 15 & 16, Averys Lane, Heddon Greta, Cessnock Local Government Area" Prepared By Environmental Assessments Pty Ltd, dated October, 2020.
- Not grazed or cleared as defined under Section 60C of the Local Land Services Act 2013 being:-

60C Meaning of "clearing" native vegetation

For the purposes of this Part, **clearing** native vegetation means any one or more of the following-

- (a) Cutting down, felling, uprooting, thinning or otherwise removing native vegetation,
- (b) Killing, destroying, poisoning, ringbarking or burning vegetation.

This is to ensure the native vegetation/habitat in this area is protected in perpetuity.

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 3 in the plan

Cessnock City Council

Terms of easements, profit a prendre, restriction, or positive covenant numbered 4 in the plan

- (a) No single level building or buildings, shall be erected on any lot burdened other than with external walls of brick, and/or brick veneer and/or granosite Harditex provided that the proportion of brick and/or brick veneer and/or granosited Harditex shall not be less than 70% of the total area of the external walls (excluding windows and door areas). No double level building or buildings, shall be erected on any lot burdened other than with external walls of brick and/or brick veneer and/or granosited Harditex which shall not be less than 50% of the total area of the external walls (excluding window and door areas).
- (b) No main buildings shall be erected or permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened, having a total internal floor area of less than 140 square metres exclusive of car accommodation, external landings and patios.
- (c) No existing dwelling house shall be partly or wholly moved to, placed upon, re-erected upon, reconstructed on or permitted to remain on any lot burdened.

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 4 of 8 Sheets

Plan: **DP1280624**

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 225 in DP1274520
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/3

- (d) No noxious, noisesome or offensive occupation, trade, business, manufacture or home industry shall be conducted or carried out on any lot burdened.
- (e) No fence shall be erected on any lot burdened to divide it from any adjoining land owned by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited without the prior written consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited its successor or assigns other than purchasers on sale, but such consent shall not be withheld if such fence is erected without expense to Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited its successor or assigns and is double lapped and capped timber fence or any colorbond metal fence of a Grey Ridge colour. This covenant in regard to fencing shall be binding on the registered proprietor of any lot burdened, his executors, administrators and assigns only during the ownership of the said adjoining land by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, its successors or assigns other than purchasers on sale.
- (f) No fence shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened closer to any street than the house building line required by the Cessnock City Council, except for a corner lot where one fence can be erected on the boundary.
- (g) No building shall be erected or permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened having a roof of other than tiles, slate, shingles or colorbond non-flat metal material or of a natural earth tone.
- (h) No building shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened with a solar hot water service unless the storage tank is located within the building or at the rear of the building at ground level.
- (i) Not more than one residence shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot without the consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, its Successor or Assigns.
- (j) No advertising or hoarding sign including any "For Sale" sign shall be displayed or erected on any lot burdened for a period of one (1) year from the date of transfer by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited without prior written consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited.
- (k) With the exception of vehicles used in connection with the erected of a dwelling on any lot burdened no motor truck, lorry or semi-trailer with a load capacity exceeding 2.5 tonnes shall be parked or permitted to remain on any lot burdened.
- (l) No mobile home or temporary or permanent moveable improvements including a tent, shack, camper or caravan shall be moved to, placed upon, re-erected upon, reconstructed on or permitted to remain on, or used for residential purposes on any lot burdened.

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 4 in the plan

Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, during the period ending 2 years from the date of registration of this plan thereafter the proprietor of the lots in the plan having common boundaries with the

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 5 of 8 Sheets

Plan: **DP1280624**

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 225 in DP1274520
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/3

proprietor of the lot seeking to release, vary or modify the restrictions

Terms of easements, profit a prendre, restriction, or positive covenant numbered 5 in the plan

Only single storey buildings are permitted to be erected upon the lot.

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 5 in the plan

The registered proprietors of Lot 17 in DP11823

Terms of easements, profit a prendre, restriction, or positive covenant numbered 6 in the plan

- (a) Prohibit all building works within the area of inundation of the 100 year Average Recurrence Interval (ARI) flood determined by Cessnock City Council.
- (b) The floor level of all habitable buildings shall be 500mm above the 100 year Average Recurrence Interval (ARI) flood level.

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 6 in the plan

Cessnock City Council

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 6 of 8 Sheets

Plan: **DP1280624**

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 225 in DP1274520
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/3

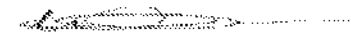
Consent Authority – Cessnock City Council

Cessnock City Council by its authorised delegate)
pursuant to s.377 Local Government Act 1993) Signature of Authorised Delegate


Jules Bosco

.....
Name (Print)

I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the delegate signed in my presence.


.....
Signature of witness

Whitney Walker

.....
Name of witness

62-78 Vincent Street, CESSNOCK NSW 2325

.....
Address of witness

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 7 of 8 Sheets

Plan: **DP1280624**

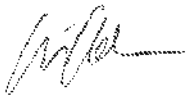

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 225 in DP1274520 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/3

Certified correct for the purposes of the Real Property Act 1900 by the Prescribed Authority's attorneys who signed this dealing pursuant to the power of attorney specified.

Signed, sealed and delivered for

ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 1 Pty Ltd ACN 612 974 044, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 2 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 023, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 3 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 032, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 4 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 078 and Blue Asset Partner Pty Ltd ACN 615 217 493

on behalf of Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation pursuant to s. 36 of the Electricity Network Assets (Authorised Transactions) Act 2015 by its attorneys under power of attorney registered book 4789 no. 978

<p>sign here ► </p> <p>..... Attorney</p> <p>print name <u>William Close</u></p> <p>Date electronic signature affixed <u>22.3.22</u></p> <p>.....</p> <p>I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the Prescribed Authority's attorney signed this dealing in my presence. [See note* below]</p> <p><i>Lisa Warters</i></p> <p>..... Signature of Witness</p> <p>print name <u>Lisa Warters</u></p> <p>print address <u>24 Campbell Street, Sydney</u></p> <p>Date electronic signature affixed <u>22.3.22</u></p>	<p>sign here </p> <p>..... Attorney</p> <p>print name <u>James Slimnicanovski</u></p> <p>Date electronic signature affixed <u>5.4.22</u></p> <p>.....</p> <p>I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the Prescribed Authority's attorney signed this dealing in my presence. [See note* below]</p> <p><i>Lisa Warters</i></p> <p>..... Signature of Witness</p> <p>print name <u>Lisa Warters</u></p> <p>print address <u>24 Campbell Street, Sydney</u></p> <p>Date electronic signature affixed <u>5.4.22</u></p>
--	--

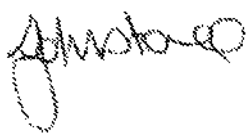
*s117 RP Act requires that you must have known the signatory for more than 12 months or have sighted identifying documents.

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 8 of 8 Sheets

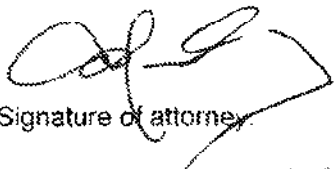
Plan: **DP1280624**

Plan of Subdivision of Lot 225 in DP1274520 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/3

Signature of witness: 

Name of witness:
Shane Johnstone
Client Service Officer

Address of witness:
Angel Place
Level 18, 123 Pitt St
Sydney NSW 2000

Signature of attorney: 

Attorney's name: **John Nowby**
Head of Custody

Signing on behalf of: **Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited ACN 000 341 533**
ACF The DomaCom
Subfund DMC0135AU

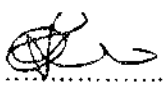
Power of attorney-Book: **4676**
-No.: **134**

MORTGAGE

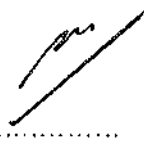
Company Name: **DOMACOM LOAN PTY LTD**

Company ACN or ABN: **624 012 219**

Authority: **Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001**

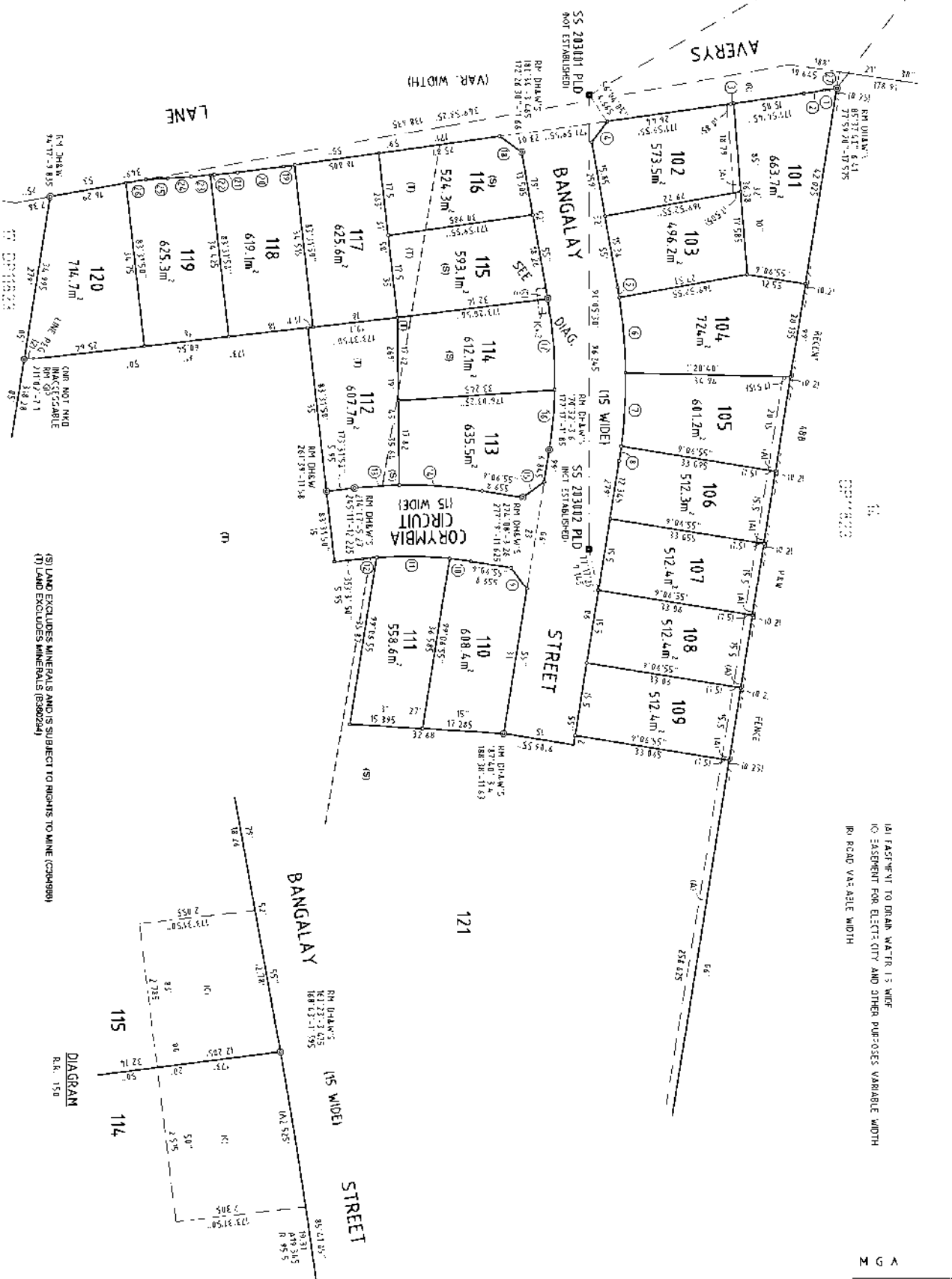
Signature of authorised person: 

Name of authorised person: **Ross Laidlaw**
Position: **Director**

Signature of authorised person: 

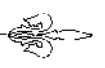
Name of authorised person: **Philip Chard**
Position: **Secretary**

NO	BEARING	DIST	ARC	RADIUS
1	R70.00.35"	2.77		
2	R71.20.33"	4.29		
3	R71.54.45"	0.659		100.5
4	R75.56.25"	5.55		
5	R60.26.00"	2.16		100.5
6	R65.10.25"	16.21		100.5
7	R73.27.25"	15.5		100.5
8	R78.17.50"	3.153		100.5
9	R52.02.55"	5.693		100.5
10	R71.55.45"	4.545		100.5
11	R72.42.45"	15.42		100.5
12	R72.16.15"	3.11		100.5
13	R72.16.15"	3.11		100.5
14	R66.00.45"	17.03		100.5
15	R66.00.45"	3.655		100.5
16	R65.18.05"	12.705		100.5
17	R65.18.05"	15.31		100.5
18	R65.18.05"	5.76		100.5
19	R71.59.55"	2.335		100.5
20	R72.50.40"	8.84		100.5
21	R74.16.16"	6.975		100.5
22	R75.15.00"	0.85		100.5
23	R75.15.10"	4.165		100.5
24	R75.15.10"	4.92		100.5
25	R65.53.35"	4.69		100.5
26	R65.53.35"	1.335		100.5
27	R65.53.35"	3.425		100.5



- (A) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE
- (C) EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES VARIABLE WIDTH
- (R) ROAD VARIABLE WIDTH

M G A



SURVEYOR
 Name: MICHAEL LINDSAY GALE
 Date: 14/11/2019
 Reference: AB108DPI

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 15 AND 16
 IN DP11823

LGA: CESSNOCK
 Locality: HEDDON GRETA
 Reduction Ratio: 1:600
 Lengths are in metres

REGISTERED
 12/06/2020

DP1261945


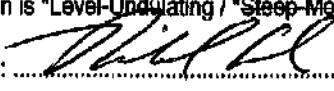
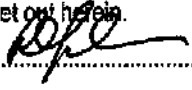
PLAN FORM 6 (2019)

WARNING: Creasing or folding will lead to rejection

ePlan


DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET

Sheet 1 of 3 sheet(s)

<p style="text-align: right;">Office Use Only</p> <p>Registered:  12/06/2020</p> <p>Title System: TORRENS</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Office Use Only</p> <h1 style="text-align: center;">DP1261945</h1>										
<p>PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 15 AND 16 IN DP11823</p>	<p>LGA: CESSNOCK</p> <p>Locality: HEDDON GRETA</p> <p>Parish: HEDDON</p> <p>County: NORTHUMBERLAND</p>										
<p style="text-align: center;">Survey Certificate</p> <p>I, MICHAEL LINDSAY COLE of M.M. HYNDES BAILEY & CO, MUSWELLBROOK a surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i>, certify that:</p> <p>*(a) The land shown in the plan was surveyed in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i>, is accurate and the survey was completed on 14/01/2019, or</p> <p>*(b) The part of the land shown in the plan (*being/*excluding ** ) was surveyed in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i>, the part surveyed is accurate and the survey was completed on..... the part not surveyed was compiled in accordance with that Regulation, or</p> <p>*(c) The land shown in this plan was compiled in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i>.</p> <p>Datum Line: 'X' - 'Y'</p> <p>Type: *Urban/*Rural</p> <p>The terrain is *Level-Undulating / *Steep-Mountainous.</p> <p>Signature:  Dated: 5/3/20</p> <p>Surveyor Identification No: 7438 Surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i></p> <p><small>*Strike out inappropriate words. **Specify the land actually surveyed or specify any land shown in the plan that is not the subject of the survey.</small></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Crown Lands NSW/Western Lands Office Approval</p> <p>I, (Authorised Officer) in approving this plan certify that all necessary approvals in regard to the allocation of the land shown herein have been given.</p> <p>Signature:</p> <p>Date:</p> <p>File Number:</p> <p>Office:</p>										
<p>Plans used in the preparation of survey/compilation.</p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td>DP 11823</td> <td>DP 1210267</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DP 549299</td> <td>DP 1211834</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DP 826684</td> <td>DP 1217372</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DP 837409</td> <td>DP 1242225</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DP 841560</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DP 11823	DP 1210267	DP 549299	DP 1211834	DP 826684	DP 1217372	DP 837409	DP 1242225	DP 841560		<p style="text-align: center;">Subdivision Certificate</p> <p>I, <u>RICHARD FORBES</u> *Authorised Person/*General Manager/*Accredited Certifier, certify that the provisions of s.6.15 of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> have been satisfied in relation to the proposed subdivision, new road or reserve set out herein.</p> <p>Signature: </p> <p>Accreditation number: -</p> <p>Consent Authority: <u>CESSNOCK CITY COUNCIL</u></p> <p>Date of endorsement: <u>9-APRIL-2020</u></p> <p>Subdivision Certificate number: <u>14-2016-116-1</u></p> <p>File number: <u>8 2016 116 1</u></p> <p><small>*Strike through if inapplicable.</small></p>
DP 11823	DP 1210267										
DP 549299	DP 1211834										
DP 826684	DP 1217372										
DP 837409	DP 1242225										
DP 841560											
<p>Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP1</p>	<p>Statements of intention to dedicate public roads create public reserves and drainage reserves, acquire/resume land.</p> <p>IT IS INTENDED TO DEDICATE ROAD VARIABLE WIDTH (R), BANGALAY STREET 15 WIDE AND CORYMBIA CIRCUIT 15 WIDE TO THE PUBLIC AS PUBLIC ROAD.</p> <p>Signatures, Seals and Section 88B Statements should appear on PLAN FORM 6A</p>										

PLAN FORM 6A (2019) DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET Sheet 2 of 3 sheet(s)

Office Use Only

Registered:  12/06/2020

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 15 AND 16 IN DP11823

Subdivision Certificate number: 14/2016/116/1

Date of Endorsement: 9 April 2020

Office Use Only

DP1261945


- This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:
- A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) SSI Regulation 2017
 - Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919
 - Signatures and seals- see 195D Conveyancing Act 1919
 - Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.

Lot No.	Street No.	Street Name	Street Type	Locality
101	30	Averys	Lane	Heddon Greta
102	1	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
103	3	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
104	5	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
105	7	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
106	9	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
107	11	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
108	13	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
109	15	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
110	1	Corymbia	Circuit	Heddon Greta
111	3	Corymbia	Circuit	Heddon Greta
112	4	Corymbia	Circuit	Heddon Greta
113	8	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
114	6	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
115	4	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
116	2	Bangalay	Street	Heddon Greta
117	40	Averys	Lane	Heddon Greta
118	42	Averys	Lane	Heddon Greta
119	44	Averys	Lane	Heddon Greta
120	46	Averys	Lane	Heddon Greta
121		Addressing Unavailable		

If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP1

PLAN FORM 6A (2019) DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET Sheet 3 of 3 sheet(s)

Registered:  12/06/2020 PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOTS 15 AND 16 IN DP11823 Subdivision Certificate number: <u>14/2016/116/1</u> Date of Endorsement: <u>9 April 2020</u>	Office Use Only <h1 style="margin: 0;">DP1261945</h1> Office Use Only
This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) SSI Regulation 2017 Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919 Signatures and seals- see 196D Conveyancing Act 1919 Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets. 	

PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919, IT IS INTENDED TO CREATE :-


1. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE
2. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER VARIABLE WIDTH
3. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND
4. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND
5. EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES VARIABLE WIDTH

Mortgagee

Company Name: DOMACOM LOAN PTY LTD

Company ACN or ABN: 624 012 219


Authority: ~~Section~~ Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001

Signature of authorised person: 

Name of authorised person: ROSS LAIDLAN
 Position: Director

Signature of authorised person: 

Name of authorised person: PHILIP CHARD
 Position: Secretary

Signature of witness: 

Name of witness: Myra Crease
 Client Service Officer

Address of witness:
 Level 18, 123 Pitt Street Sydney

Signature of attorney: 

Attorney's name: Trent Franklin
 Senior Client Manager

Signing on behalf of: Perpetual Corporate Trust
 Limited ACN 000 341 533
 ACF The DomaCom
 Subfund DMC0135AU

Power of attorney-Book: 4676
 -No.: 134

If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP1

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 1 of 6 Sheets

Plan:

Plan of Subdivision of Lots 15 and 16 in DP11823 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14{2016|116|1

DP1261945

Full name and address
Of the owner of the land:

Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited
ACN 000 341 533
ACF The DomaCom Subfund DMC0135AU
Level 18, 123 Pitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000

Part 1 (Creation)

Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan.	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s):	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities:
1	Easement to drain water 1.5 wide	102 105 106 107 108 109 121	103 104 104,105 104-106 104-107 104-108 104-109
2	Easement to drain water variable width	121	Cessnock City Council
3	Restriction on the Use of Land	Lots 101 – 120 inclusive	Every other Lot except Lot 121
4	Restriction on the Use of Land	120	17/11823
5	Easement for electricity and other purposes variable width	114 and 115	Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants Intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 2 of ⁶5 Sheets

Plan:

Plan of Subdivision of Lots 15 and 16 in DP11823 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/1

DP1261945

Part 2 (Terms)

Terms of easements, profit a prendre, restriction, or positive covenant numbered 3 in the plan

- (a) No single level building or buildings, shall be erected on any lot burdened other than with external walls of brick, and/or brick veneer and/or granosited Harditex provided that the proportion of brick and/or brick veneer and/or granosited Harditex shall not be less than 70% of the total area of the external walls (excluding windows and door areas). No double level building or buildings, shall be erected on any lot burdened other than with external walls of brick and/or brick veneer and/or granosited Harditex which shall not be less than 50% of the total area of the external walls (excluding window and door areas).
- (b) No main buildings shall be erected or permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened, having a total internal floor area of less than 140 square metres exclusive of car accommodation, external landings and patios.
- (c) No existing dwelling house shall be partly or wholly moved to, placed upon, re-erected upon, reconstructed on or permitted to remain on any lot burdened.
- (d) No noxious, noisesome or offensive occupation, trade, business, manufacture or home industry shall be conducted or carried out on any lot burdened.
- (e) No fence shall be erected on any lot burdened to divide it from any adjoining land owned by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited without the prior written consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited its successor or assigns other than purchasers on sale, but such consent shall not be withheld if such fence is erected without expense to Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited its successor or assigns and is double lapped and capped timber fence or any colorbond metal fence of a Grey Ridge colour. This covenant in regard to fencing shall be binding on the registered proprietor of any lot burdened, his executors, administrators and assigns only during the ownership of the said adjoining land by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, its successors or assigns other than purchasers on sale.
- (f) No fence shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened closer to any street than the house building line required by the Cessnock City Council, except for a corner lot where one fence can be erected on the boundary.
- (g) No building shall be erected or permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened having a roof of other than tiles, slate, shingles or colorbond non-flat metal material or of a natural earth tone.
- (h) No building shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened with a solar hot water service unless the storage tank is located within the building or at the rear of the building at ground level.

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 3 of ⁶ 5 Sheets

Plan:

Plan of Subdivision of Lots 15 and 16 in DP11823
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/1

DP1261945

- (i) Not more than one residence shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot without the consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, its Successor or Assigns.
- (j) No advertising or hoarding sign including any "For Sale" sign shall be displayed or erected on any lot burdened for a period of one (1) year from the date of transfer by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited without prior written consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited.
- (k) With the exception of vehicles used in connection with the erected of a dwelling on any lot burdened no motor truck, lorry or semi-trailer with a load capacity exceeding 2.5 tonnes shall be parked or permitted to remain on any lot burdened.
- (l) No mobile home or temporary or permanent moveable improvements including a tent, shack, camper or caravan shall be moved to, placed upon, re-erected upon, reconstructed on or permitted to remain on, or used for residential purposes on any lot burdened.

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 3 in the plan

Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, during the period ending 2 years from the date of registration of this plan thereafter the proprietor of the lots in the plan having common boundaries with the proprietor of the lot seeking to release, vary or modify the restrictions.

Terms of easements, profit a prendre, restriction, or positive covenant numbered 4 in the plan

Only single storey buildings are permitted to be erected upon the lot.

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 4 in the plan

The registered proprietors of Lot 17 in DP11823

Terms of easement for electricity and other purposes numbered 5 in the plan

An easement is created on the terms and conditions set out in memorandum registered number AK980903. In this easement, "easement for electricity and other purposes" is taken to have the same meaning as "easement for electricity works" in the memorandum.

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 5 in the plan

Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation - ABN 67 505 337 385

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Plan:
DP1261945

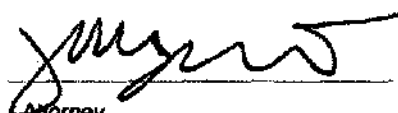
Plan of Subdivision of Lots 15 and 16 in DP11823
covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/1


Certified correct for the purposes of the Real Property Act 1900 by the Prescribed Authority's attorneys who signed this dealing pursuant to the power of attorney specified.

Signed, sealed and delivered for

ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 1 Pty Ltd ACN 612 974 044, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 2 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 023, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 3 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 032, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 4 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 078 and Blue Asset Partner Pty Ltd ACN 615 217 493

on behalf of Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation pursuant to s. 36 of the Electricity Network Assets (Authorised Transactions) Act 2015 by its attorneys under power of attorney registered book 4734 no. 366

sign here
▶ 
Attorney

sign 

Attorney

print name
TREVOR MARK ARMSTRONG

print name
NIGEL PETER JOHN LOWRY

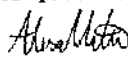
Date
electronic signature affixed
20/05/2020

Date electronic signature affixed
25/05/2020

I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the Prescribed Authority's attorney signed this dealing in my presence. [See note below]*

I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the Prescribed Authority's attorney signed this dealing in my presence. [See note below]*


Signature of Witness


Signature of Witness

print name
Alesa Matis

print name
ALESA MATIS

print address
24 Campbell Street, Sydney

print address
24 CAMPBELL STREET, SYDNEY

Date
electronic signature affixed
20/05/2020

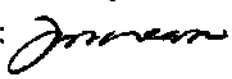
Date electronic signature affixed
25/05/2020

*s117 RP Act requires that you must have known the signatory for more than 12 months or have sighted identifying documents.

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 5 of 6 Sheets

Plan: Plan of Subdivision of Lots 15 and 16 in DP11823 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/1
DP1261945

Signature of witness: 

Signature of attorney: 


Name of witness:
Myra Crease
Client Service Officer

Attorney's name: Trent Franklin
Senior Client Manager
Signing on behalf of: Perpetual Corporate Trust
Limited ACN 000 341 533
ACF The DomaCom
Subfund DMC0135AU

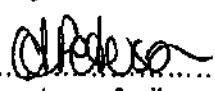
Address of witness:
Level 18, 123 Pitt Street Sydney

Power of attorney-Book: 4676
-No.: 134

Consent Authority – Cessnock City Council

Cessnock City Council by its authorised delegate)
pursuant to s.377 Local Government Act 1993) Signature of Authorised Delegate

.....
RICHARD FORBES.....
Name (Print)

I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the delegate signed in my presence.


.....
Signature of witness

ANGELA PETERSON
.....
Name of witness

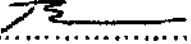
62-78 VINCENT STREET CESSNOCK
.....
Address of witness

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 6 of 6 Sheets

Plan: **DP1261945** Plan of Subdivision of Lots 15 and 16 in DP11823 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/1

Signature of witness: 

Signature of attorney: 

Name of witness: Myra Crease Client Service Officer

Attorney's name: Trent Franklin Senior Client Manager

Signing on behalf of: Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited ACN 000 341 533 ACF The DomaCom Subfund DMC0135AU

Address of witness: Level 18, 123 Pitt Street Sydney

Power of attorney-Book: 4676

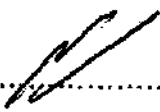
-No.: 134

Mortgage Company Name: DOMACOM LOAN PTY LTD

Company ACN or ABN: 69 604 384 885

Authority: Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001

Signature of authorised person: 

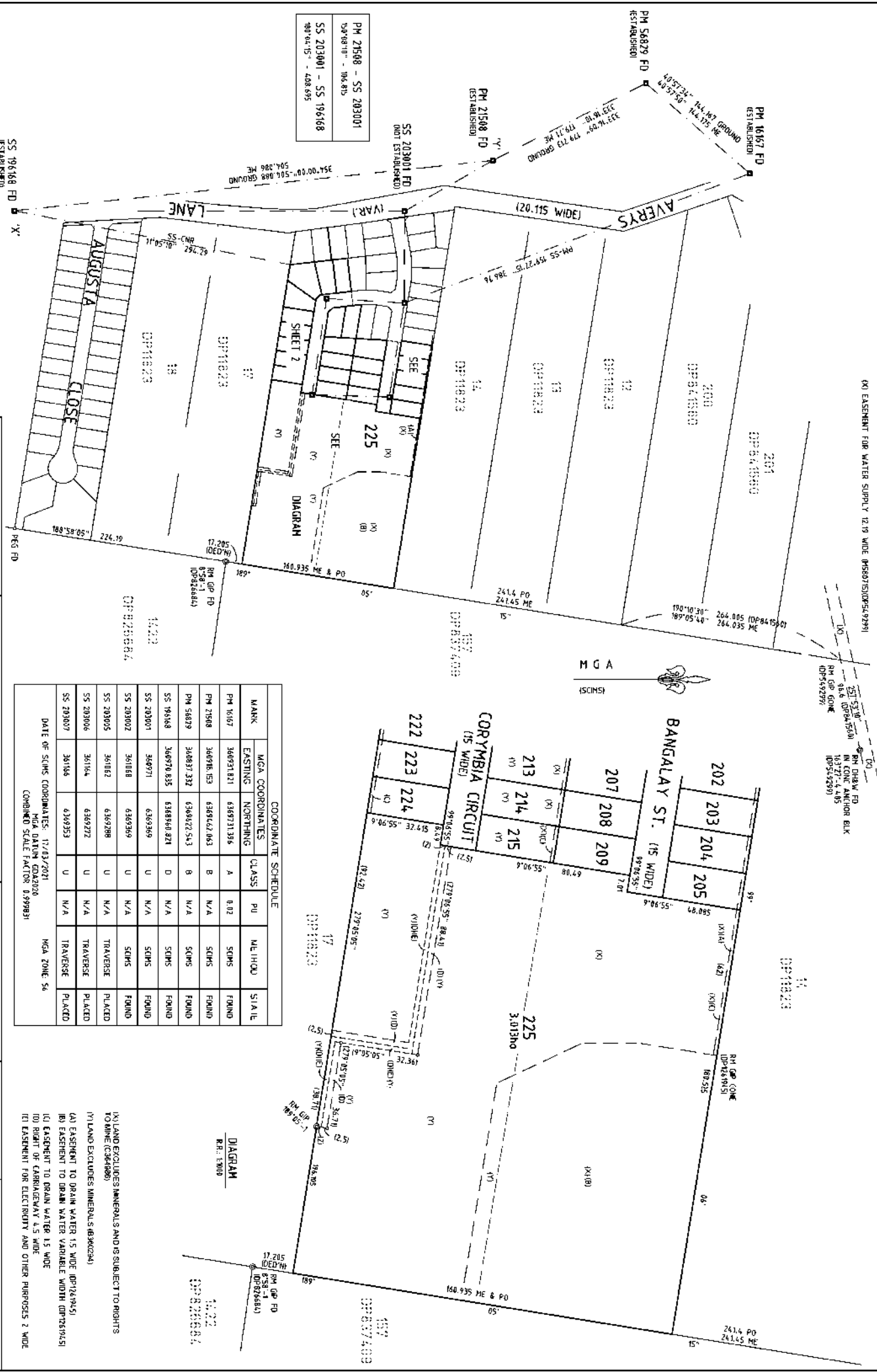
Signature of authorised person: 

Name of authorised person: ROSS LAIDLAW

Name of authorised person: PHILIP CHARD

Position: Director

Position: Company Secretary



PM 21508 FD ESTABLISHED
 SS 203001 - SS 196168
 400'x4.15' - 408.695

SS 196168 FD ESTABLISHED

(X) EASEMENT FOR WATER SUPPLY 12.19 WIDE (MS807) (SDP549299)

RM DRAIN FD (DP1438151)
 16377'-4.485
 RM GIP GORE (DP549299)
 16377'-4.485



COORDINATE SCHEDULE

MARK	EASTING	NORTHING	CLASS	PU	ME HQD	STATE
PM 16167	346091.821	636971.336	A	0.02	SCMS	FOUND
PM 21808	346096.153	636942.063	B	N/A	SCMS	FOUND
PM 54029	346097.332	636942.513	B	N/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 196168	346097.035	636940.921	D	N/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 203001	346097.1	636936.9	U	N/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 203002	346088	636936.9	U	N/A	SCMS	FOUND
SS 203005	346082	636928.8	U	N/A	TRAVERSSE	PLACED
SS 203006	346164	636927.2	U	N/A	TRAVERSSE	PLACED
SS 203007	346166	636935.3	U	N/A	TRAVERSSE	PLACED

DIAGRAM
 R.1: 1:800

(X) LAND EXCLUDES MINERALS (B300234)
 (A) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE (DP1274520)
 (B) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER VARIABLE WIDTH (DP1274520)
 (C) EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE
 (D) RIGHT OF CARBAMATEWAY 4.5 WIDE
 (E) EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 2 WIDE

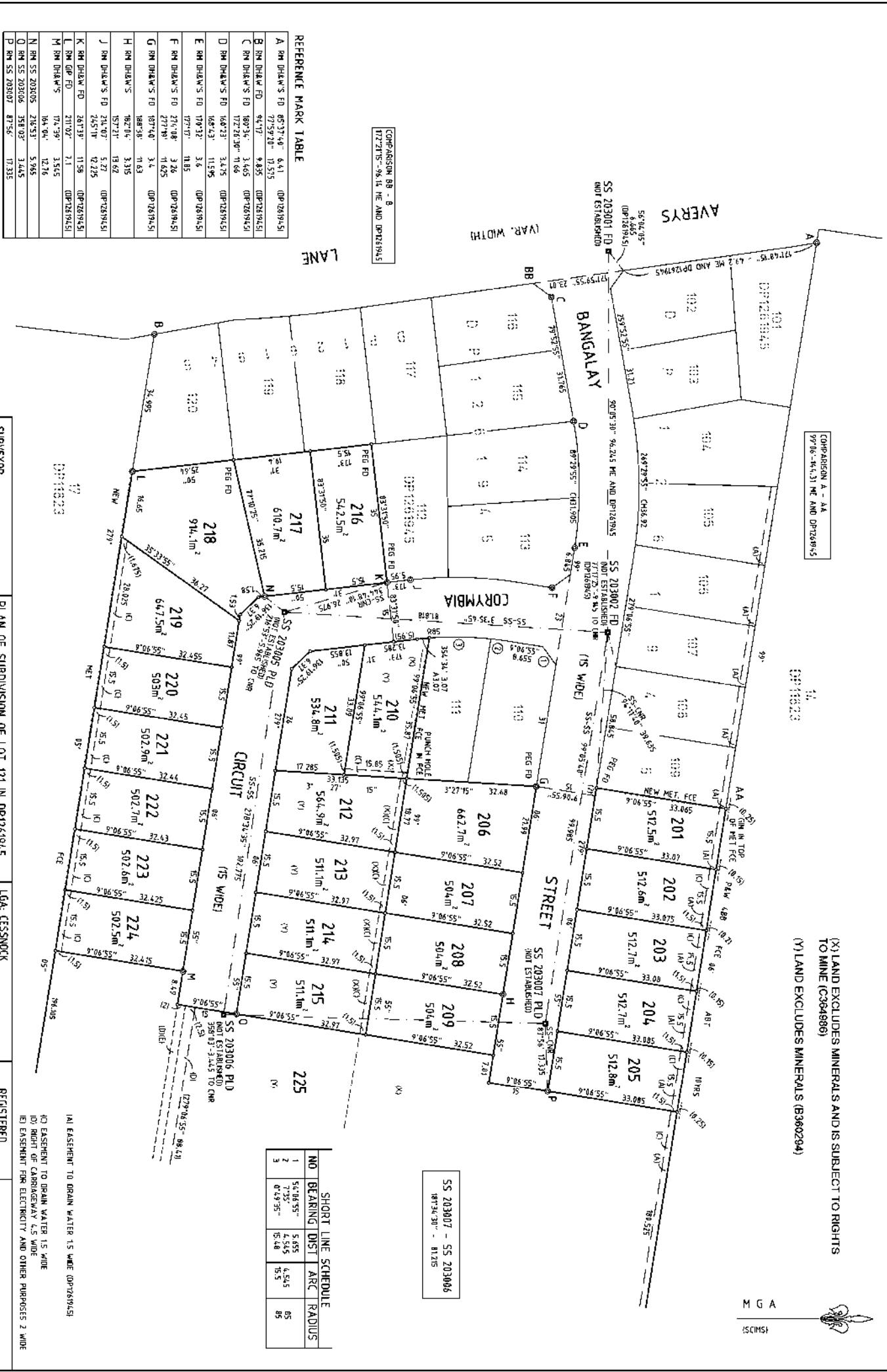
SURVEYOR
 Name: MICHAEL LINDSAY COLE
 Date: 30/03/2021
 Reference: AB1018DP2

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 121 IN DP1274520

LGA: CESSNOCK
 Locality: HEDDON GRETA
 Reduction Ratio: 1:2500
 Lengths are in metres



DP1274520



REFERENCE MARK TABLE

A	RM DHAWS FD	8537.44	6.41	DP1261945
B	RM DHAWS FD	7757.20	11.519	DP1261945
C	RM DHAWS FD	8073.4	3.465	DP1261945
D	RM DHAWS FD	17228.20	11.66	DP1261945
E	RM DHAWS FD	16473	3.475	DP1261945
F	RM DHAWS FD	17932	3.6	DP1261945
G	RM DHAWS FD	17710	11.85	DP1261945
H	RM DHAWS FD	18271.6	3.315	DP1261945
I	RM DHAWS FD	18838	11.63	DP1261945
J	RM DHAWS FD	18721	18.62	DP1261945
K	RM DHAWS FD	24739	11.58	DP1261945
L	RM DHAWS FD	21192	7.1	DP1261945
M	RM DHAWS FD	16494	12.76	DP1261945
N	RM SS 203005	21651	5.965	
O	RM SS 203006	38107	3.445	
P	RM SS 203007	8756	17.315	

COMPARISON BB - B
 17228.20 - 96.15 NE AND DP1261945

COMPARISON A - A
 97916 - 64.13 NE AND DP1261945

SS 203007 - SS 203006
 18734.30 - 81215

SHORT LINE SCHEDULE

NO	BEARING	DIST	ARC	RADIUS
1	54.1655°	5.655	6.545	65
2	7.35°	4.545	6.545	65
3	0.74935°	15.148	15.5	85

SURVEYOR
 Name: MICHAEL LINDSAY COLE
 Date: 30/03/2021
 Reference: AB1018DP2

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 121 IN DP1261945

LEA: CESSNOCK
 Locality: HEDDON GRETA
 Reduction Ratio: 1600
 Lengths are in metres

REGISTERED
 30/09/2021

DP1274520

(X) LAND EXCLUDES MINERALS AND IS SUBJECT TO RIGHTS TO MINE (C3948986)
 (Y) LAND EXCLUDES MINERALS (B396294)


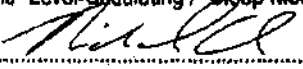
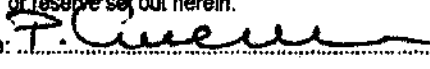


PLAN FORM 6 (2020)


WARNING: Creasing or folding will lead to rejection

DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET

Sheet 1 of 3 sheet(s)

<p style="text-align: right;">Office Use Only</p> <p>Registered:  3/09/2021</p> <p>Title System: TORRENS</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Office Use Only</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; text-align: center;">DP1274520</p>
<p>PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 121 IN DP1261945</p>	<p>LGA: CESSNOCK Locality: HEDDON GRETA Parish: HEDDON County: NORTHUMBERLAND</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Survey Certificate</p> <p>I, MICHAEL LINDSAY COLE of M.M. HYNDES BAILEY & Co. MUSWELLBROOK a surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i>, certify that:</p> <p>*(a) The land shown in the plan was surveyed in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i>, is accurate and the survey was completed on 30/03/2021, or</p> <p>*(b) The part of the land shown in the plan ("being" excluding ".....") was surveyed in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i>, the part surveyed is accurate and the survey was completed on..... the part not surveyed was compiled in accordance with that Regulation, or</p> <p>*(c) The land shown in this plan was compiled in accordance with the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2017</i>.</p> <p>Datum Line: 'X'-'Y' Type: *Urban/*Rural The terrain is *Level-Undulating / *Steep Mountainous.</p> <p>Signature:  Dated: 2/04/2021</p> <p>Surveyor Identification No: 7438 Surveyor registered under the <i>Surveying and Spatial Information Act 2002</i></p> <p><small>*Strike out inappropriate words. **Specify the land actually surveyed or specify any land shown in the plan that is not the subject of the survey.</small></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Crown Lands NSW/Western Lands Office Approval</p> <p>I, (Authorised Officer) in approving this plan certify that all necessary approvals in regard to the allocation of the land shown herein have been given.</p> <p>Signature: Date: File Number: Office:</p>
<p>Plans used in the preparation of survey/compilation. DP1261945</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Subdivision Certificate</p> <p>I, <u>PETER GIANNPOULOS</u> *Authorised Person/*General Manager/*Registered Certifier, certify that the provisions of s.6.15 of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> have been satisfied in relation to the proposed subdivision, new road or reserve set out herein.</p> <p>Signature:  Registration number: Consent Authority: <u>CESSNOCK CITY COUNCIL</u> Date of endorsement: <u>14/07/2021</u> Subdivision Certificate number: <u>14/2016/116/2</u> File number: <u>8/2016/116/1</u></p> <p><small>*Strike through if inapplicable.</small></p>
<p>Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP2</p>	<p>Statements of intention to dedicate public roads create public reserves and drainage reserves, acquire/resume land.</p> <p>IT IS INTENDED TO DEDICATE THE EXTENSION OF BANGALAY STREET 15 WIDE AND CORYMBIA STREET 15 WIDE TO THE PUBLIC AS PUBLIC ROAD</p> <p>Signatures, Seals and Section 88B Statements should appear on PLAN FORM 6A</p>

PLAN FORM 6A (2019) DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET Sheet 2 of 3 sheet(s)

<p>Registered:  3/09/2021</p> <p>Office Use Only</p>	<p>Office Use Only</p> <h1 style="margin: 0;">DP1274520</h1>
<p>PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 121 IN DP1261945</p>	<p>This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) <i>SSI Regulation 2017</i> • Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B <i>Conveyancing Act 1919</i> • Signatures and seals- see 195D <i>Conveyancing Act 1919</i> • Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.
<p>Subdivision Certificate number: <u>14/2016/116/2</u></p> <p>Date of Endorsement: <u>14/07/2021</u></p>	

PURSUANT TO SECTION 88B OF THE CONVEYANCING ACT 1919, IT IS INTENDED TO CREATE :-


- 1. EASEMENT TO DRAIN WATER 1.5 WIDE**
- 2. RIGHT OF CARRIAGEWAY 4.5 WIDE**
- 3. EASEMENT FOR ELECTRICITY AND OTHER PURPOSES 2 WIDE**
- 4. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND**
- 5. RESTRICTION ON THE USE OF LAND**

Lot No.	Street No.	Street Name	Street Type	Locality	Lot No.	Street No.	Street Name	Street Type	Locality
201	17	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	214	15	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
202	19	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	215	17	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
203	21	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	216	6	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
204	23	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	217	8	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
205	25	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	218	10	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
206	12	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	219	12	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
207	14	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	220	14	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
208	16	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	221	16	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
209	18	BANGALAY	STREET	HEDDON GRETA	222	18	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
210	5	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA	223	20	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
211	7	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA	224	22	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA
212	11	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA	225	ADDRESSING IS UNAVAILABLE			
213	13	CORYMBIA	CIRCUIT	HEDDON GRETA					

If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP2

PLAN FORM 6A (2019) **DEPOSITED PLAN ADMINISTRATION SHEET** Sheet 3 of 3 sheet(s)

Registered:  3/09/2021 PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF LOT 121 IN DP1261945	Office Use Only	Office Use Only
Subdivision Certificate number: <u>14/2016/116/2</u> Date of Endorsement: <u>14/07/2021</u>	DP1274520	
<p>This sheet is for the provision of the following information as required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A schedule of lots and addresses - See 60(c) SSI Regulation 2017• Statements of intention to create and release affecting interests in accordance with section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919• Signatures and seals- see 195D Conveyancing Act 1919• Any information which cannot fit in the appropriate panel of sheet 1 of the administration sheets.		

MORTGAGE

Company Name: DOMACOM LOAN PTY LTD

Company ACN or ABN: 624 012 219

Authority: Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001

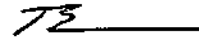
Signature of authorised person: 

Signature of authorised person: 

Name of authorised person: ROSS LAIDLAW
Position: Director

Name of authorised person: NAT FLANNERY
Position: ~~Secretary~~
HEAD OF SALES

Signature of witness: 

Signature of attorney: 

Name of witness: Shane Johnstone
Client Service Officer

Attorney's name: Trent Franklin
Senior Client Manager

Address of witness: Angel Place
Level 18, 123 Pitt St
Sydney NSW 2000

Signing on behalf of: Perpetual Corporate Trust
Limited ACN 000 341 533
ACF The DomaCom
Subfund DMC0135AU

Power of attorney-Book: 4676
-No.: 134

If space is insufficient use additional annexure sheet

Surveyor's Reference: AB1018DP2



Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 1 of 6 Sheets

Plan: **DP1274520** Plan of Subdivision of Lot 121 in DP1261945 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. **14|2016|116|2**

Full name and address of the owner of the land: **Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited
 ACN 000 341 533
 ACF The DomaCom Subfund DMC0135AU
 Level 18, 123 Pitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000**

Part 1 (Creation)

Number of item shown in the intention panel on the plan	Identity of easement, profit à prendre, restriction or positive covenant to be created and referred to in the plan.	Burdened lot(s) or parcel(s):	Benefited lot(s), road(s), bodies or Prescribed Authorities:
1	Easement to drain water 1.5 wide	202	201
		203	201, 202
		204	201 – 203
		205	201-204
		210	211
		212	210, 211
		213	210 - 212
		214	210 – 213
		215	210 - 214
		219	218
		220	218, 219
		221	218 - 220
		222	218 - 221
		223	218 - 222
		224	218 – 223
225	201-205		

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 2 of 6 Sheets

Plan: **DP1274520** Plan of Subdivision of Lot 121 in DP1261945 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/2

2	Right of carriageway 4.5 wide	Lot 225	Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385
3	Easement for electricity and other purposes 2 wide	Lot 225	Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation ABN 67 505 337 385
4	Restriction on the Use of Land	Lots 201 – 224 inclusive	Every other Lot except Lot 225
5	Restriction on the Use of Land	Lots 218 - 224	17/11823

Part 2 (Terms)

Terms of right of carriageway numbered 2 in the Plan

A right of carriageway within the meaning of Schedule 4A Part 1 of the Conveyancing Act 1919 together with the right to park vehicles upon the right of carriageway.

Terms of easement for electricity and other purposes numbered 3 in the Plan.

An easement is created on the terms and conditions set out in memorandum registered AK980903. In this easement "easement for electricity and other purposes" is taken to have the same meaning as "easement for electricity works" in the memorandum.

Terms of easements, profit a prendre, restriction, or positive covenant numbered 4 in the plan

- (a) No single level building or buildings, shall be erected on any lot burdened other than with external walls of brick, and/or brick veneer and/or granosite Harditex provided that the proportion of brick and/or brick veneer and/or granosited Harditex shall not be less than 70% of the total area of the external walls (excluding windows and door areas). No double level building or buildings, shall be erected on any lot burdened other than with external walls of brick and/or brick veneer and/or granosited Harditex which shall not be less than 50% of the total area of the external walls (excluding window and door areas).
- (b) No main buildings shall be erected or permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened, having a total internal floor area of less than 140 square metres exclusive of car accommodation, external landings and patios.

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 3 of 6 Sheets

Plan: **DP1274520** Plan of Subdivision of Lot 121 in DP1261945 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/2

- (c) No existing dwelling house shall be partly or wholly moved to, placed upon, re-erected upon, reconstructed on or permitted to remain on any lot burdened.
- (d) No noxious, noisesome or offensive occupation, trade, business, manufacture or home industry shall be conducted or carried out on any lot burdened.
- (e) No fence shall be erected on any lot burdened to divide it from any adjoining land owned by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited without the prior written consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited its successor or assigns other than purchasers on sale, but such consent shall not be withheld if such fence is erected without expense to Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited its successor or assigns and is double lapped and capped timber fence or any colorbond metal fence of a Grey Ridge colour. This covenant in regard to fencing shall be binding on the registered proprietor of any lot burdened, his executors, administrators and assigns only during the ownership of the said adjoining land by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, its successors or assigns other than purchasers on sale.
- (f) No fence shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened closer to any street than the house building line required by the Cessnock City Council, except for a corner lot where one fence can be erected on the boundary.
- (g) No building shall be erected or permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened having a roof of other than tiles, slate, shingles or colorbond non-flat metal material or of a natural earth tone.
- (h) No building shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot burdened with a solar hot water service unless the storage tank is located within the building or at the rear of the building at ground level.
- (i) Not more than one residence shall be erected or be permitted to remain erected on any lot without the consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, its Successor or Assigns.
- (j) No advertising or hoarding sign including any "For Sale" sign shall be displayed or erected on any lot burdened for a period of one (1) year from the date of transfer by Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited without prior written consent of Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited.
- (k) With the exception of vehicles used in connection with the erected of a dwelling on any lot burdened no motor truck, lorry or semi-trailer with a load capacity exceeding 2.5 tonnes shall be parked or permitted to remain on any lot burdened.
- (l) No mobile home or temporary or permanent moveable improvements including a tent, shack, camper or caravan shall be moved to, placed upon, re-erected upon, reconstructed on or permitted to remain on, or used for residential purposes on any lot burdened.

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 4 of 6 Sheets

Plan: **DP1274520** Plan of Subdivision of Lot 121 in DP1261945 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/2

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 4 in the plan

Perpetual Corporate Trust Limited, during the period ending 2 years from the date of registration of this plan thereafter the proprietor of the lots in the plan having common boundaries with the proprietor of the lot seeking to release, vary or modify the restrictions

Terms of easements, profit a prendre, restriction, or positive covenant numbered 5 in the plan

Only single storey buildings are permitted to be erected upon the lot.

Name of person empowered to release, vary or modify restriction or positive covenant numbered 5 in the plan

The registered proprietors of Lot 17 in DP11823

Consent Authority – Cessnock City Council

Cessnock City Council by its authorised delegate)
pursuant to s.377 Local Government Act 1993)



) Signature of Authorised Delegate

PETER GIANNOPOULOS

Name (Print)

I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the delegate signed in my presence.

ANGELA PETERSON

Signature of witness

ANGELA PETERSON

Name of witness

62-78 VINCENT ST CESSNOCK

Address of witness

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 5 of 6 Sheets

Plan: **DP1274520** Plan of Subdivision of Lot 121 in DP1261945 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14/2016/116/Q

Certified correct for the purposes of the Real Property Act 1900 by the Prescribed Authority's attorneys who signed this dealing pursuant to the power of attorney specified.

Signed, sealed and delivered for

ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 1 Pty Ltd ACN 612 974 044, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 2 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 023, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 3 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 032, ERIC Alpha Asset Corporation 4 Pty Ltd ACN 612 975 078 and Blue Asset Partner Pty Ltd ACN 615 217 493

on behalf of Alpha Distribution Ministerial Holding Corporation pursuant to s. 36 of the Electricity Network Assets (Authorised Transactions) Act 2015 by its attorneys under power of attorney registered book 4734 no. 366

<p>sign here ▶  _____ Attorney</p> <p>print name <u>Rob Amphlett Lewis</u></p> <p>Date electronic signature affixed <u>21/06/2021</u></p> <p>I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the Prescribed Authority's attorney signed this dealing in my presence. [See note* below]</p> <p> _____ Signature of Witness</p> <p>print name <u>Michelle Law</u></p> <p>print address <u>24 Campbell St, Sydney</u></p> <p>Date electronic signature affixed <u>21/06/2021</u></p>	<p>sign here  _____ Attorney</p> <p>print name <u>Michael Bradburn</u></p> <p>Date electronic signature affixed <u>21 June 2021</u></p> <p>I certify that I am an eligible witness and that the Prescribed Authority's attorney signed this dealing in my presence. [See note* below]</p> <p> _____ Signature of Witness</p> <p>print name <u>Kyla Stahl</u></p> <p>print address <u>24 Campbell St, Sydney</u></p> <p>Date electronic signature affixed <u>21 June 2021</u></p>
--	--

RL

Instrument setting out terms of Easement or Profits à Prendre intended to be created or released and of Restrictions on the User of Land or Positive Covenants intended to be created pursuant to Section 88B Conveyancing Act 1919

Sheet 6 of 6 Sheets

Plan: Plan of Subdivision of Lot 121 in DP1261945 covered by Subdivision Certificate No. 14 | 2016 | 116 | 2

DP1274520

Signature of witness: *[Handwritten Signature]*

Signature of attorney: *[Handwritten Signature]*

Name of witness: **Shane Johnstone
Client Service Officer**

Attorney's name: **Trent Franklin
Senior Client Manager**

Signing on behalf of: **Perpetual Corporate Trust
Limited ACN 000 341 533
ACF The DomaCom
Subfund DMC0135AU**

Address of witness: **Angel Place
Level 18, 123 Pitt St
Sydney NSW 2000**

Power of attorney-Book: **4676**
-No.: **134**

MORTGAGE

Company Name: **DOMACOM LOAN PTY LTD**

Company ACN or ABN: **624 012 219**

Authority: **Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001**

Signature of authorised person: *[Handwritten Signature]*

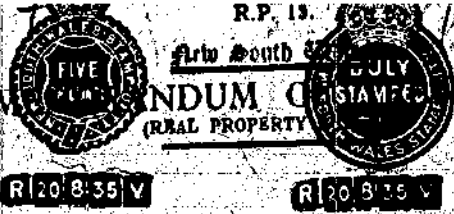
Signature of authorised person: *[Handwritten Signature]*

Name of authorised person: **ROSS LAIDLAW**
Position: **Director**

Name of authorised person: **NAT FINNES**
Position: **Secretary**
HEAD OF SALE

REGISTERED:  3/09/2021

[Handwritten Mark]



Full 26/12/35
 Lodgment ...
 Enclosure ...
 Certificate ...

INDUMENT OF TRANSFER
 (REAL PROPERTY)

R20835V R20835V C364986

J. & A. BROWN & ABERMAIN SEAHAM COLLIERIES LIMITED (herein called transferor)

being registered as the proprietor of an estate in fee simple in the land hereinafter described, subject however, to such encumbrances, liens and interests as are notified hereunder in consideration of **EIGHTY POUNDS (£80)** as to one half thereof paid to East Oreta Coal Mining Company Limited (which went into voluntary liquidation and the land of which it was then registered as proprietor became vested in the transferor) by **ANDREW CHARLES PEAK** of Heddon Oreta Miner (hereinafter called transferee) and as to the other half thereof paid to the transferor by the transferee

do hereby transfer to the said transferee

ALL such its Estate and Interest in ALL THE land mentioned in the schedule following:—

(c)	County.	Parish.	State if Whole or Part.	Vol.	Fol.
	NORTHUMBERLAND	HEDDON	Part being Lot 15 in D. P. No. 11823.	4606	128

And the transferee covenants with the transferor BUT EXCEPTING AND RESERVING unto the Transferor for an estate in fee simple all mines and minerals other than gold and silver in and under the land hereby transferred with right of entry and all necessary and proper easements and rights for the purpose of searching for getting winning and carrying away the minerals hereby reserved but without entering upon the surface of the land hereby transferred.

PURSUANT to Section 88 of the Conveyancing Act 1919-1932 it is hereby declared that:

- The land to which the benefit of the abovementioned easements is intended to be appurtenant is the mines and minerals of the Transferor comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 4606 Folio 128
 - The land which is subject to the burden of the said easements is the land hereby transferred
 - The persons by whom or with whose consent the said easements may be released varied or modified shall be the registered proprietors for the time being of the land to which the same easements are appurtenant.
- ENCUMBRANCES, &c., REFERRED TO.**

RESERVATIONS AND CONDITIONS noted on said Certificate of Title.

Signed at Sydney
 Signed in my presence by the transferor
 WHO IS PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME
J. & A. BROWN & ABERMAIN SEAHAM COLLIERIES LIMITED was hereto affixed by
 Signed order of the Board of Directors in the presence of:
Assistant Secretary

the *fourteenth* day of *August* 1935.

Transferor

I accepted and I hereby certify this Transfer to be correct for the purposes of the Real Property Act.

Signed in my presence by the transferee
ANDREW CHARLES PEAK
 WHO IS PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME
Solicitor West Maitland

A. C. Peak
 Transferee.

(Trusts must not be in the transfer.)

If a less estate, strike out "in fee simple," and initialise the required alteration.

If to two or more, state whether as joint tenants or tenants in common.

If all the references cannot be conveniently inserted, a form of annexure (obtainable at L.T.O.) may be added. Any annexure must be signed by the parties and their signatures witnessed. These references will suffice if the whole land in the grant or certificate be transferred. If part only add "and being lot ... D.P. ..." being the land shown in the plan annexed hereto "being the residue of the land in certificate (or grant) registered Vol. ... Fol. ...". Where the consent of the local council is required to subdivision the certificate has mentioned in the G. Act, 1919, should accompany the transfer.

Strike out unnecessary. Covenants "to be complied with Sections ... of the Conveyancing Act, 1919-1932. Here also should be set forth any right of way or easement or exception. Any provision in addition to or modification of the covenants implied by the Act may also be inserted.

A very short note will suffice.

If executed within the State this instrument should be signed or acknowledged by the Registrar-General, Deputy Registrar-General, or a Notary Public, a J.P., or Commissioner for Affidavits to whom the Transferor is known, otherwise the legal witness must appear before one of the above functionaries to make a declaration in the annexed form. As to instruments executed elsewhere, see page 2.

Repeat attestation if necessary.

If the Transferor or Transferee signs by a mark, the attestation must state "that the instrument was read over and explained to him, and that he appeared fully to understand the same."

* If signed by virtue of any power of attorney, the original power must be registered, and attached with each dealing, and the memorandum of non revocation on page 2 signed by the attorney before a witness.

† N.B.—Section 117 requires that the above Certificate be signed by Transferee or his Solicitor, and renders any person falsely or negligently certifying liable to a penalty of £50; also to damages recoverable by parties injured. If the Solicitor signs he must sign his own name and not that of his firm.

No alterations should be made by trespass. The words rejected should be scored through with the pen, and those substituted written over them, the alteration being verified by signature or initials in the margin, or noticed in the attestation.

No. **C364986**

LODGED BY

THOS. KENYON & SON
 LAW STATIONERS
 ST. JAMES BUILDING
 100 BALMAIN ST. SYDNEY

CONSENT OF MORTGAGEE

I, *mortgagee under Mortgage No.*
 release and discharge the land comprised in the within transfer from such mortgage and all claims thereunder but without prejudice to my rights and remedies as regards the balance of the land comprised in such mortgage.

Dated at *this* day of *19* } *Mortgagee.*
 Signed in my presence by }
 who is personally known to me. }

MEMORANDUM AS TO NON-REVOCATION OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

(To be signed at the time of executing the within instrument.)

Memorandum whereby the undersigned states that he has no notice of the revocation of the Power of Attorney registered No. *Miscellaneous Register under the authority of which he has just executed the within transfer?*

Signed at *the* day of *19*
 Signed at the place and on the date above-mentioned, in the presence of -

This form is not appropriate in cases of delegation by trustees.

Strike out unnecessary words. Add any other matter necessary to show that the power is effective.

FORM OF DECLARATION BY ATTESTING WITNESS

Appeared before me at *the* day of *one thousand nine hundred and thirty* and declared that he personally knew signing the same, and whose signature thereto he has attested, and that the name purporting to be such signature of the said *is* own handwriting, and that *he* was of sound mind and freely and voluntarily signed the same.

May be made before either Registrar-General, Deputy Registrar-General, Notary Public, J.P., or Commissioner for Affidavits. Not required if the instrument itself be made or acknowledged before one of these parties.

MEMORANDUM OF TRANSFER OF

2 Acres *2* rods *16 1/2* perches
Lot 15 in DP 11839
Commonwealth
 Shire *Moreeby*
 Municipality *Moreeby*
 Parish *Moreeby* County *Northumberland*
Andrew Charles Peak Transferee.

DOCUMENTS LODGED HEREWITH

To be filed in by person lodging dealing.

Nature	No.	Reg'd Propr., M't'gor, etc.

Particulars entered in Register Book, Vol. 466 Fol. 128

the *4th* day of *September* 1935.
 at *minutes* *4* o'clock in the afternoon.

W. H. Kelly
 Registrar



PROGRESS RECORD

To	Date	By
Sent to Survey Branch		
Received from Records		
Draft written		
Draft examined		
Diagram prepared		
Diagram examined		
Draft forwarded		
Supt. of Engrs. & Cancellation Clerk		
Vol. 4712 Fol. 198		
Diagram Fees		
Addition of Folios		

If the parties be resident without the State, but in any other part of the British Dominions, the instrument must be signed or acknowledged before the Registrar-General or Recorder of Titles of such Possession, or before any Judge, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace for New South Wales, or Commissioner for taking affidavits for New South Wales, or the Mayor or Chief Officer of any municipal or local government corporation of such part, or the Governor, Government Resident, or Chief Secretary of such part or such other person as the Chief Justice of New South Wales may appoint.

If resident in the United Kingdom then before the Mayor or Chief Officer of any corporation or a Notary Public.
 If resident at any foreign place, then the parties should sign or acknowledge before a British Minister, Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Charge d'Affaires, Secretary of the Embassy or Legation, Consul General, Consul, Vice-Consul, Acting-Consul, Pro-Consul, or Consular Agent, who should affix his seal of office, or the attesting witness may make a declaration of the due execution thereof before one of such persons (who should sign and affix his seal to such declaration), or such other person as the said Chief Justice may appoint.

The fees are - Lodgment fee 12/6 (includes endorsement on first certificate), and 2/6 for each additional certificate included in the Transfer, and 1/ for every new Certificate of Title issued, unless the consideration is over £1,000, in which case the Certificate fee will be 1/ 5s. Additional fees, however, may be necessary in cases involving more than a simple diagram or more than six folios of engrossing.

Tenants in common must receive separate Certificates.
 If part only of the land is transferred a new Certificate must issue, but the old Certificate may remain in the Office, or the Transferor may take out a new Certificate for the residue.



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Kellie O'Malley Conveyancing
PO Box 97
MORISSET
NSW 2264

Applicants Reference
24707Azzopardi

CERTIFICATE DETAILS

Certificate Number:	791
Date of Certificate:	26/03/2025

PROPERTY DETAILS

Address:	33 Bangalay Street HEDDON GRETA NSW 2321
Title:	LOT: 304 DP: 1280624
Parcel No:	516505

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

This certificate provides information on how the relevant parcel of land may be developed, including the planning restrictions that apply to development of the land, as at the date the certificate is issued. The certificate contains information Council is aware of through its records and environmental plans, along with data supplied by the State Government. The details contained in this certificate are limited to that required by Section 10.7 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979*.

t: 02 4993 4100 **f:** 02 4993 2500
p: PO Box 152 Cessnock NSW 2325
e: council@cessnock.nsw.gov.au **w:** www.cessnock.nsw.gov.au
ABN 60 919 148 928



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

1. Names of relevant planning instruments and development control plans

- (1) The name of each environmental planning instrument and development control plan that applies to the carrying out of development on the land:

State Environmental Planning Policies

State Environmental Planning Policy No 65 _ Design Quality of Residential Apartment Development

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sustainable Buildings) 2022_ relevant to zones _ RU4, RU5, RE1, RE2, E1, E2, E3, E4, MU1, C4, SP1, SP2 & SP3

Chapter 2 _ Standards for residential development _ BASIX

Chapter 3_ Standards for Non-residential development

Chapter 4_ Miscellaneous

State Environmental Planning Policy (Resilience and Hazards) 2021

Chapter 3 _ Hazardous and offensive development

Chapter 4 _ Remediation of land

State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008

State Environmental Planning Policy (Transport and Infrastructure) 2021

Chapter 2 _ Infrastructure

Chapter 3 _ Educational establishments and child care facilities

State Environmental Planning Policy (Resources and Energy) 2021

Chapter 2 _ Mining, petroleum production and extractive industries

State Environmental Planning Policy (Primary Production) 2021

Chapter 2 _ Primary production and rural development

State Environmental Planning Policy (Planning Systems) 2021

Chapter 2 _ State and regional development

Chapter 4 _ Concurrences and consents

State Environmental Planning Policy (Biodiversity and Conservation) 2021

Chapter 4 _ Koala habitat protection 2021

State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021

State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts _ Regional) 2021

Chapter 2 _ State significant precincts

The chapters listed above are those that are applicable to the whole LGA. Please note that other chapters of the state environmental planning policies may apply to particular parcels of land in the LGA.

Local Environmental Plans

[Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011](#)

Development Control Plans



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

[Cessnock Development Control Plan 2010](#)

Note: Detailed information on the local environmental plans and State Environmental Planning Policies that are listed in this certificate are available at NSW Legislation – in force website.

- (2) The name of each proposed environmental planning instruments and draft development control plan, which is or has been subject to community consultation or public exhibition under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, that will apply to the carrying out of development on the land and:
- (3) Council has been notified that the following Draft State Environmental Planning Policy was placed on public exhibition and may affect land use planning and development in Cessnock:

Draft State Environmental Planning Policies

DRAFT SEPP _ New Sustainable Buildings Incorporating BASIX (in force from 1 October 2023)

DRAFT SEPP _ BASIX Higher Standards – Exhibition 17 November 2021 to 28 February 2022

DRAFT SEPP _ Infrastructure and Education (Amendments) – Exhibition 15 December 2021 to 11 February 2022

DRAFT SEPP _ Infrastructure (amendments)

Amendment _ Changes to Landscape Rehydration Infrastructure Planning Rules – Exhibition 20 December 2021 to 28 February 2022

DRAFT SEPP _ Infrastructure Planning Rules – Exhibition 20 December 2021 to 28 February 2022

DRAFT SEPP _ Housing EIE Amendments _ Exhibition 22 November 2022 to 19 December 2022

DRAFT SEPP _ The Design and Place _ Exhibition 10 December 2021 to 27 February 2022

Draft Planning Proposal for Local Environmental Plan

DRAFT Planning Proposal _ 18-2020-3-1_ Proposal to implement the changes to the Special Purposes(SP)zones _ Public Exhibition _ 02-02-2023 _ 02-03-2023.

DRAFT Planning Proposal _ 18-2022-2-1_ Proposal to implement the changes to the Comprehensive Rural Zones review. Public Exhibition _ 14-09-2022 _ 2-10-2022

DRAFT Planning Proposal _ Comprehensive LEP Review _ Environment Zones _ Land Use Table _ 18-2023-5-1 _ Public exhibition _ 31-08-2022 _ 26-10-2022 _ PP2021-7357

Draft Planning Proposal _ Cessnock City Council Various Administrative Amendments 2021 _ Public exhibition 30-11-2022 - 18-01-2022

DRAFT Planning Proposal _ Environmental Lands _ 18 2021 6 1 _ Public exhibition _ 31-08-2022 _ 26-10-2022

DRAFT Planning Proposal _ Comprehensive LEP Review _ Amending Rural Zone Land Uses, Local Objectives and Mapping Anomalies _ 18-2022-2-1 _ Public exhibition _ 14-9-2022 _ 26-10-2022

Draft Development Control Plan



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Draft DCP _ Parking and Access Subdivision Chapter _ Public Exhibition _ 26/04/2024 _ 24/05/2024

Draft DCP _ E20 Regrowth Kurri Kurri _ Adopted by Council _ Public Exhibition _ 01/05/2024 _ 29/05/2024

DRAFT DCP Chapter _ Access and Parking Review _ 57 2023 2 1 _ Public Exhibition _ 26/4/2024 _ 24/5/2024

DRAFT DCP Chapter _ D1 Subdivision Guidelines _ Public Exhibition _ 26/4/2024 _ 24/5/2024

Draft Waste Management DCP, Waste Management Guidelines & DCP Dictionary Amendments _ 57 2023 11 1 _ 5/11/2024 _ 3/12/2024

Draft DCP _ Administrative and Legislative Context (replacing Part A Introduction) and E1 Centres (replacing E16 Commercial Precinct and E19 Branxton Town Centre relating to developments in E1 Local Centre, E2 Commercial Centre and MU1 Mixed Use zones) _ 57/2020/2/1 _ Public Exhibition _ 13/09/2023 _ 12/10/2023

(4) **In this section –**

proposed environmental planning instrument means a draft environmental planning instrument and includes a planning proposal for a local environmental plan.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No.34 _ Notification Date 10 June 2022 _ 18 2019 1 1 _ Reclassification and Rezoning of Various Council Land

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 35 _ 18 2020 2 1 _ Notification Date 21 October 2022 _ Administrative amendments.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 36 _ 18 2020 3 1 _ Notification Date 2 June 2023 _ Recreation Lands (ORIGINALLY ALLOCATED TO HYDRO - Refer to Map Only Amendment No 4)

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 37 _ 18 2021 3 1 _ Notification Date 17 February 2023 _ Wills Hill Road - Heritage Listing.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 38 _ 18 2021 6 1 _ Notification Date 16 June 2023 _ Environmental Zones (text only) amendments.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 39 _ 18 2022 3 1 _ Notification Date 15 December 2023 _ Lovedale Integrated Tourist Development.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 40 _ 18 2022 2 1 _ Notification Date 13 October 2023 _ Rural Zones.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 41 _ 18 2020 5 1 _ Notification Date 4 August 2023 _ 0 Blackhill Road, Black Hill - Additional Permitted Use for a Dwelling.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 42 _ 18 2022 4 1 _ Notification Date 24 May 2023 _ Section 3.22 Heritage Amendments.



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 43 _ 18 2023 8 1 _
Notification Date 4 August 2023 _ Removal of Clause 7.11B from 49B Aberdare Road
Aberdare.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 1 _ 18 2017 6 1 _
Notification Date 6 August 2021 _ 17 Branxton Street, Greta.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 2 _ 18 2020 1 1 _ 39
Pinchen Street and 8 Kerlew Street, Nulkaba

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 3 _ 18 2021 7 1 _
Notification Date 9 September 2022 _ Cessnock Commercial Precinct.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 4 _ 18 2015 2 1 _
Notification Date 16 December 2022 _ Hydro Kurri Kurri.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 5 _ 18 2020 4 1 _
Notification Date 30 June 2023 _ 259 & 261 Averys Lane Buchanan (LSZ, LZN & URA)
(originally allocated to Black Hill - Refer to Amendment No. 41).

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 6 _ RN20 956 _
Notification Date 26 April 2023 _ Employment Zones Reforms.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 7 _ 18 2022 9 1 _
Notification Date 9 June 2023 _ Employment Zones Reforms S.3.22 Amendment (Originally
allocated to Hydro Part A - refer to MOA No.8).

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 8 _ 18 2015 2 1 _
Notification Date 16 June 2023 _ Hydro Kurri Kurri (Part A - land above PMF excluded from
Amendment No 4).

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 9 _ 18 2020 3 1 _
Notification Date 25 August 2023 _ Special Purposes (Various).

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 10 _ 18 2015 2 1 _
Notification Date 24 May 2024 _ Hydro Kurri Kurri (Part B - land above PMF excluded from
Amendment No. 4 and 8).

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 11 _ 18 2024 5 1 _
Notification Date 16 August 2024 _ Split Zoning 3.22 Zone Boundary Adjustment.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 12 _ 18 2022 9 1 _
Notification Date 20 September 2024 _ Conversion of LEP PDF maps to Digital Mapping.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Map Amendment No. 13 _ PP-2024-2402 _
Notification Date 6 December 2024 _ applies to land on and surrounding Kurri Kurri Aquatic
Centre _ Lot 1 DP1153680 and Lot 1 DP1166822. Zoning change from C2 Environmental
Conservation to RE1 Public Recreation.

Draft Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 _ Amendment No. 44 _ PP-2023-1184 _
Notification Date 13 December 2024 _ Lot 5, DP239505, 406 Wilderness Road, Lovedale -
additional permitted use of "depot" as permitted with development consent, if the depot is used
for the purposes of a balloon tourism business.



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

2. Zoning and land use under relevant planning instruments

The following matters for each environmental planning instrument or draft environmental planning instrument that includes the land in a zone, however described –

- (a) the identity of the zone, whether by reference to –
 - (i) a name, such as “Residential Zone” or “Heritage Area”, or
 - (ii) a number, such as “Zone No 2 (a)”,

R2 Low Density Residential under the Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011

- (b) the purposes for which development in the zone –
 - (i) may be carried out without development consent, and
 - (ii) may not be carried out except with development consent, and
 - (iii) is prohibited,

R2 Low Density Residential

1 Permitted without consent

Home occupations

2 Permitted with consent

Bed and breakfast accommodation; Boarding houses; Centre-based child care facilities; Community facilities; Dwelling houses; Educational establishments; Environmental facilities; Environmental protection works; Exhibition homes; Exhibition villages; Group homes; Health consulting rooms; Home-based child care; Home businesses; Home industries; Hospitals; Neighbourhood shops; Oyster aquaculture; Places of public worship; Pond-based aquaculture; Recreation areas; Residential accommodation; Respite day care centres; Roads; Sewerage systems; Tank-based aquaculture; Water supply systems

3 Prohibited

Multi dwelling housing; Residential flat buildings; Rural workers’ dwellings; Shop top housing; Any other development not specified in item 1 or 2

- (c) whether additional permitted uses apply to the land,
No
- (d) whether development standards applying to the land fix minimum land dimensions for the erection of a dwelling house on the land and, if so, the fixed minimum land dimensions,
No
- (e) whether the land is in an area of outstanding biodiversity value under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*:
The land is not land that includes or comprises biodiversity conservation under the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016.



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

- (f) whether the land is in a conservation area, however described,
The land is not a conservation area under the Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011.
- (g) whether an item of environmental heritage, however described, is located on the land.
An item of environmental heritage identified in Cessnock Local Environmental Plan 2011 is not situated on the land.

3. Contributions plans

- (1) The name of each contributions plan under the Act, Division 7.1 applying to the land, including draft contributions plans.
Cessnock Section 7.12 Levy Contributions Plan 2017.
Cessnock City Wide Local Infrastructure Contributions Plan 2020.
Housing and Productivity Contributions
- (2) If the land is in a region within the meaning of the Act, Division 7.1, Subdivision 4-
 - (a) The name of the region, and
 - (b) The name of the Ministerial planning order in which the reason is identified.
- (3) If the land is in a special contribution area to which a continued 7.23 determination applies, the name of the area.
- (4) In this section-
Continued 7.23 determination means a 7.23 determination that-
 - (a) Has been continued in force by the Act, Schedule 4, Part 1, and
 - (b) Has not been repealed as provided by that part.**Note-** The Act, Schedule 4, Part 1 contains other definitions that affect the interpretation of this section.

No

4. Complying development

- (1) If the land is land on which complying development may be carried out under each of the complying development codes under State Environmental Planning Policy (*Exempt and Complying Development Codes*) 2008, because of that Policy, clause 1.17A(1)(c)–(e), (2), (3) or (4), 1.18(1)(c3) or 1.19.
- (2) If complying development may not be carried out on the land because of 1 of those clauses, the reasons why it may not be carried out under the clause.
- (3) If the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which complying development may or may not be carried out on the land, a statement that—
 - (a) a restriction applies to the land, but it may not apply to all of the land, and
 - (b) the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which complying development may or may not be carried out on the land.
- (4) If the complying development codes are varied, under that Policy, clause 1.12, in relation to the land.



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
 and associated

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Housing Code	Complying Development may be carried out under the Housing Code where it meets the requirements of Clause 3.4 Complying development on bush fire prone land contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
Rural housing code	Complying Development may not be carried out under the Rural Housing Code as the subject land falls within a Local Environmental Plan zone that does not meet the requirements of the code.
Low Rise Housing Diversity Code	Complying Development may be carried out under the Low Rise Housing Diversity Code where it meets the requirements of Clause 3B.4 Complying development on bush fire prone land contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
Greenfield Housing Code	Complying Development may be carried out under the Greenfield Housing Code where it meets the requirements of Clause 3C.5 Complying development on bush fire prone land contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
Housing Alterations Code	Complying Development may be carried out on the land under the Housing Alterations Code, subject to the development complying with the relevant standards contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
General Development Code (Transitional development under former General Housing Code and related provisions)	Complying Development may be carried out on the land under the General Development Code, subject to the development complying with the relevant standards contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
Industrial and Business Alterations Code	Complying Development may be carried out on the land under the Industrial and Business Alterations Code, subject to the development complying with the relevant standards contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
Industrial and Business Buildings Code	Complying Development may not be carried out under the Industrial and Business Buildings Code as the subject land falls within a Local Environmental Plan zone that does not meet the requirements of the code.
Container Recycling Facilities Code	Complying Development may not be carried out under the Container Recycling Facilities Code as



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
 and associated

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

	the subject land falls within a Local Environmental Plan zone that does not meet the requirements of the code.
Subdivisions Code	Complying Development may be carried out on the land under the Subdivision Code, subject to the development complying with the relevant standards contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
Demolition Code	Complying Development may be carried out on the land under the Demolition Code, subject to the development complying with the relevant standards contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
Fire Safety Code	Complying Development may be carried out on the land under the Fire Safety Code, subject to the development complying with the relevant standards contained within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008.
Agritourism and Farm Stay Accommodation Code	Complying Development may not be carried out on the land under the Agritourism and Farm Stay Accommodation Code as the subject land falls within a Local Environmental Plan zone that does not meet the requirements of the code.

5. Exempt Development

- (1) If the land is land on which exempt development may be carried out under each of the exempt development codes under *State Environmental Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008*, because of that Policy, clause 1.16(1) (b1) -(d) or 1.16A.
- (2) If exempt development may not be carried out on the land because of 1 of those clauses, the reasons why it may not be carried out under the clause.

Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 and Fisheries Management Act 1994	Exempt Development may not be carried out on land that is a declared area of outstanding biodiversity value under the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 or declared critical habitat under Part 7A of the Fisheries Management Act 1994
Wilderness Act 1987	Exempt Development may not be carried out on land that is, or is part of, a wilderness area (within the meaning of Wilderness Act 1987)
Heritage Act 1977	Exempt Development may not be carried out on land that is, or on which there is, an item that is listed on the State Heritage Register under the Heritage Act 1977, or that is subject to an interim heritage order under that Act



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
 and associated

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Schedule 4 _ Land included from the General Exempt Development Code	Exempt Development may be carried out on land that is described or otherwise identified on a map specified in Schedule 4.
Land within 18 kilometres of Siding Spring Observatory	Exempt Development may not be carried out on Land within 18 kilometres of Siding Spring Observatory
Schedule 11 _ Conditions applying to complying development certificates under the Agritourism and Farm Stay Accommodation Code	Exempt Development may not be carried out on the land under the Agritourism and Farm Stay Accommodation Code as the subject land falls within a Local Environmental Plan zone that does not meet the requirements of the code.

- (3) If the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which exempt development may or may not be carried out on the land, a statement that-
- (a) a restriction applies to the land, but it may not apply to all of the land, and
 - (b) the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which exempt development may or may not be carried out on the land.
- (4) If the exempt development codes are varied, under that Policy, clause 1.12, in relation to the land.

There are no variations to the exempt development codes within the State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008 that apply in the Cessnock local government area.

6. Affected building notices and building product rectification orders

- (1) Whether the Council is aware that –
- (a) an affected building notice is in force in relation to the land, or
 - (b) a building product rectification order is in force in relation to the land that has not been fully complied with, or
 - (c) a notice of intention to make a building product rectification order given in relation to the land is outstanding.

- (2) In this section –

affected building notice has the same meaning as in the *Building Products (Safety) Act 2017*, Part 4.

building Product Rectification Order has the same meaning as in the *Building Products (Safety) Act 2017*.

There is not an affected building notice, as defined by the Building Product (Safety) Act 2017, in force in respect to the land.

There is not an outstanding building product rectification order, as defined by the Building Products (Safety) Act 2017, in force in respect to the land.

A notice of intent to make a building product rectification order, as defined by the Building Products(Safety) Act 2017, has not been served in respect to the land.

7. Land reserved for acquisition



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Whether an environmental planning instrument or proposed environmental planning instrument referred to in section 1 makes provision in relation to the acquisition of the land by an authority of the State, as referred to in the Act, section 3.15.

No

8. Road widening and road realignment

Whether the land is affected by road widening or road realignment under –

- (a) the *Roads Act 1993*, Part 3, Division 2, or
- (b) an environmental planning instrument, or
- (c) a resolution of the council.

The land is not affected by a road widening or road realignment proposal under:

- (a) Division 2 of Part 3 of the *Roads Act 1993*, or
- (b) any environmental planning instrument, or
- (c) any resolution of the council.

9. Flood related development controls

- (1) If the land or part of the land is within the flood planning area and subject to flood related development controls.

No

- (2) If the land or part of the land is between the flood planning area and the probable maximum flood and subject to flood related development controls.

No

- (3) In this section –

flood planning area has the same meaning as in the Flood Risk Management Manual.

Flood Risk Management Manual means the Flood Risk Management Manual, ISBN 978-1-923076-17-4, published by the NSW Government in June 2023.

probable maximum flood has the same meaning as in the Flood Risk Management Manual.

Details relating to flood risk and flood planning levels are provided on a flood certificate and flood data application form. See Cessnock City Council's website [Flood Certificate and Flood Data Application Form](#)

Note: Flood Studies

- Cessnock Citywide Flood Study
- Branxton Flood Level Review WMA Water Final Report
- Floodplain Risk Management Study and Plan Report Cessnock City (Black Creek)
- Hunter River Branxton to Green Rocks Flood Study Final Report
- Wallis and Swamp Creek Flood Study Final Report Volume 1
- Wallis and Swamp Creek Flood Study Final Report Volume 2



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

- Wollombi Floodplain Risk Management Study & Plan
- Greta Flood Study
- Swamp/Fishery Creek Floodplain Risk Management Study - Final Report

10. Council and other public authority policies on hazard risk restrictions

- (1) Whether any of the land is affected by an adopted policy that restricts the development of the land because of the likelihood of:

Landslip

No

Bushfire

No

Tidal Inundation

No

Subsidence

No

Acid Sulphate Soils

No

Contamination

Cessnock City Council _ Contaminated Land Policy _ Land Use Planning

Note: Council has adopted a policy for managing contaminated land. This may restrict development of identified contaminated or potentially contaminated land and is implemented when zoning, development or land use changes are proposed. Consideration of Council's adopted policy and section C5 of the Cessnock Development Control Plan along with the provisions of State Environmental Planning Policy (Resilience and Hazards) 2021 is required when changes or development is proposed.

Aircraft Noise

No

Salinity

No

Coastal Hazards

No

Sea Level Rise

No



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Any Other Risk (other than flooding)

Cessnock City Council _ Climate Change Policy _ Land Use Planning

In this section – **adopted policy** means a policy adopted –

- (a) by the council, or
- (b) by another public authority, if the public authority has notified the council that the policy will be included in a planning certificate issued by the council.

11. Bush fire prone land

- (1) If any of the land is bush fire prone land, designated by the Commissioner of the NSW Rural Fire Service under the Act, section 10.3, a statement that all or some of the land is bush fire prone land.
- (2) If none of the land is bush fire prone land, a statement to that effect.

Some of the land is bushfire prone land as defined in the Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979.

12. Loose-fill asbestos insulation

If the land includes residential premises, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989* (Part 8, Division 1A), that are listed on the Register kept under that Division, a statement to that effect.

No

13. Mine subsidence

Whether the land is declared to be a mine subsidence district, within the meaning of the *Coal Mine Subsidence Compensation Act 2017*.

No

14. Paper subdivision information

- (1) The name of a development plan adopted by a relevant authority that –
 - (a) applies to the land, or
 - (b) is proposed to be subject to a ballot.

There is no development plan adopted by a relevant authority that applies to the land of that is proposed to be subject to a consent ballot.

- (2) The date of a subdivision order that applies to the land.

There is no subdivision order that applies to the land

- (3) Words and expressions used in this section have the same meaning as in this Regulation, Part 10 and the Act, Schedule 7.

15. Property vegetation plans



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

If the land is land in relation to which a property vegetation plan is approved and in force under the *Native Vegetation Act 2003*, Part 4, a statement to that effect, but only if the council has been notified of the existence of the plan by the person or body that approved the plan under that Act.

The land is not land to which a property vegetation plan approved under Part 4 of the *Native Vegetation Act 2003* (and that continues in force) applies, only insofar as the Council has been notified of the existence of the plan by the person or body that approved the plan under the Act.

16. Biodiversity stewardship sites

If the land is a biodiversity stewardship site under a biodiversity stewardship agreement under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*, Part 5, a statement to that effect, but only if the council has been notified of the existence of the agreement by the Biodiversity Conservation Trust.

Note—Biodiversity stewardship agreements include biobanking agreements under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*, Part 7A that are taken to be biodiversity stewardship agreements under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*, Part 5. .

The land is not a biodiversity stewardship site under a biodiversity stewardship agreement under Part 5 of the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*, but only insofar as the Council has been notified of the existence of the agreement by the Biodiversity Conservation Trust.

17. Biodiversity certified land

If the land is biodiversity certified land under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*, Part 8, a statement to that effect.

Note— Biodiversity certified land includes land certified under the *Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995*, Part 7AA that is taken to be certified under the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*, Part 8.

The land is not biodiversity certified land under Part 8 of the *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016*.

18. Orders under Trees (Disputes Between Neighbours) Act 2006

Whether an order has been made under the *Trees (Disputes Between Neighbours) Act 2006* to carry out work in relation to a tree on the land, but only if the council has been notified of the order.

No

19. Annual charges under Local Government Act 1993 for coastal protection services that relate to existing coastal protection works

(1) If the *Coastal Management Act 2016* applies to the council, whether the owner, or a previous owner, of the land has given written consent to the land being subject to annual charges under the *Local Government Act 1993*, section 496B, for coastal protection services that relate to existing coastal protection works.

(2) In this section –

existing coastal protection works has the same meaning as in the *Local Government Act 1993*, section 553B.



PLANNING CERTIFICATE

ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Note – Existing coastal protection works are works to reduce the impact of coastal hazards on land, such as seawalls, revetments, groynes and beach nourishment, that existed before 1 January 2011.

No, the land is not subject to annual charges under the Local Government Act 1993, section 496B, for coastal protection services.

20. Western Sydney Aerotropolis

Whether under *State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Western Parkland City) 2021*, Chapter 4 the land is—

- (a) in an ANEF or ANEC contour of 20 or greater, as referred to in that Chapter, section 4.17, or
- (b) shown on the Lighting Intensity and Wind Shear Map, or
- (c) shown on the Obstacle Limitation Surface Map, or
- (d) in the “public safety area” on the Public Safety Area Map, or
- (e) in the “3 kilometre wildlife buffer zone” or the “13 kilometre wildlife buffer zone” on the Wildlife Buffer Zone Map.

The *State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Western Parkland City) 2021* does not apply to land within the Cessnock local government area.

21. Development consent conditions for seniors housing

If *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021*, Chapter 3, Part 5 applies to the land, any conditions of a development consent granted after 11 October 2007 in relation to the land that are of the kind set out in that Policy, section 88(2).

No

22. Site compatibility certificates and development consent conditions for affordable rental housing

- (1) Whether there is a current site compatibility certificate under *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021*, or a former site compatibility certificate, of which the council is aware, in relation to proposed development on the land and, if there is a certificate –
 - (a) the period for which the certificate is current, and
 - (b) that a copy may be obtained from the Department.

There is not a valid current or former site compatibility verification certificate for affordable rental housing on the land.

- (2) If *State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021*, Chapter 2, Part 2, Division 1 or 5 applies to the land, any conditions of a development consent in relation to the land that are of a kind referred to in that Policy, clause 21(1) or 40(1).

No, Council is not aware of a condition of a development consent in relation to the land that are of a kind referred to in *State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009*, Clause 17(1) or 38(1).



PLANNING CERTIFICATE
ISSUED UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2)
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979
and associated
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021

Note: Any conditions of a development consent in relation to land that are of a kind referred to in *State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009*, clause 17(1) or 38(1).

In this section, former site compatibility certificate means a site compatibility certificate issued under *State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009*.

- (3) Any conditions of a development consent in relation to land that are of a kind referred to in *State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Housing) 2009*, clause 17(1) or 38(1).

No

- (4) In this section –

former site compatibility certificate means a site compatibility certificate issued under *State Environmental Planning Policy (Affordable Rental Housing) 2009*.

23. Water or sewerage services

If water or sewerage services are, or are to be, provided to the land under the [Water Industry Competition Act 2006](#), a statement to that effect.

Note: A public water utility may not be the provider of some or all of the services to the land. If a water or sewerage service is provided to the land by a licensee under the [Water Industry Competition Act 2006](#), a contract for the service will be deemed to have been entered into between the licensee and the owner of the land. A register relating to approvals and licences necessary for the provision of water or sewerage services under the [Water Industry Competition Act 2006](#) is maintained by the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal and provides information about the areas serviced, or to be serviced, under that Act. Purchasers should check the register to understand who will service the property. Outstanding charges for water or sewerage services provided under the [Water Industry Competition Act 2006](#) become the responsibility of the purchaser.

No

For further information, please contact Council's Assistant Strategic Planner on 02 4993 4100.

Peter Chrystal
Director Planning and Environment



HUNTER WATER CORPORATION

A.B.N. 46 228 513 446

SERVICE LOCATION PLAN

Enquiries: 1300 657 657

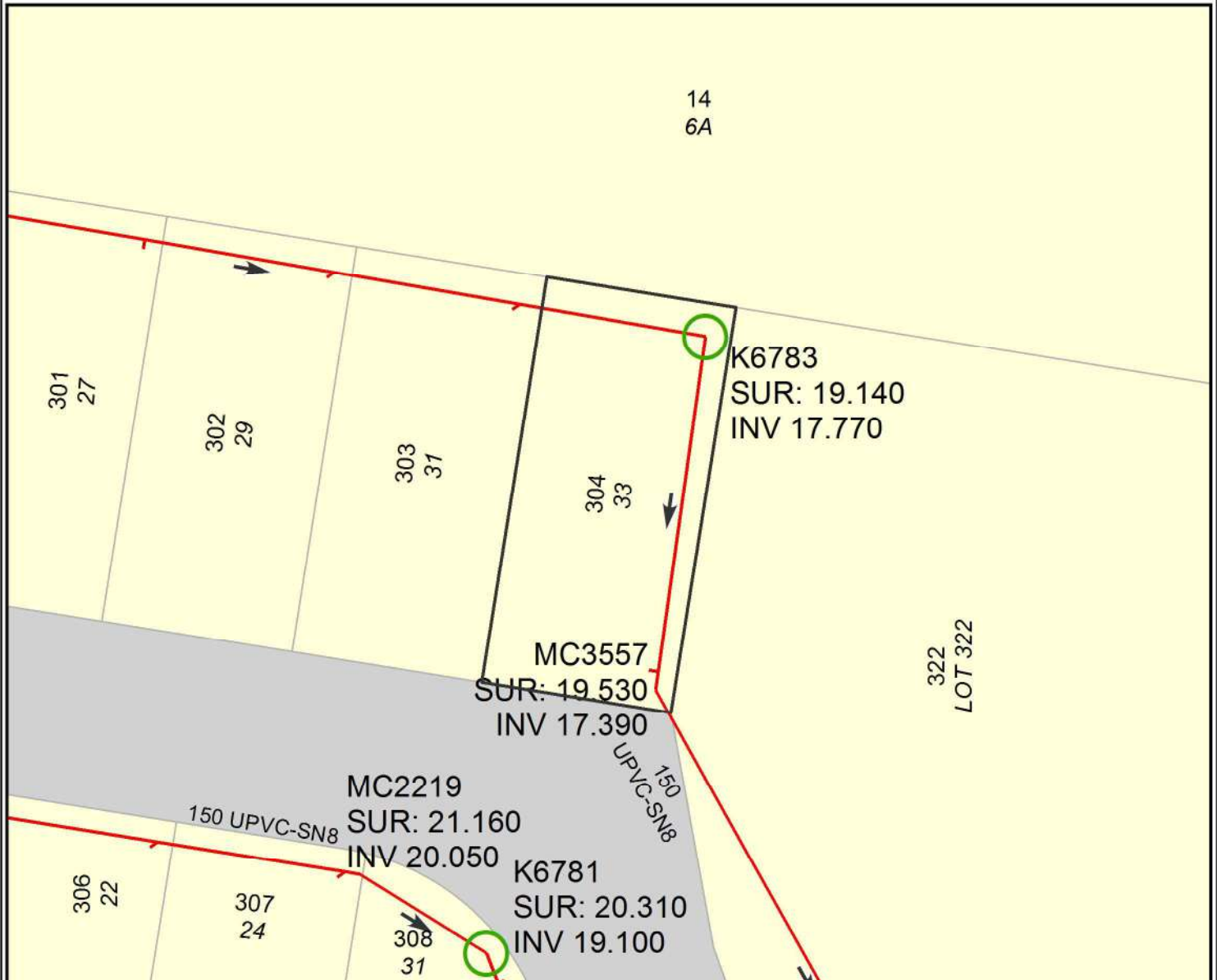
APPLICANT'S DETAILS



KELLIE O'MALLEY CONVEYANCING
33 BANGALAY
HEDDON GRETA

APPLICATION NO.: 2516816
APPLICANT REF: 24707Azzopardi
RATEABLE PREMISE NO.: 9999930328

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 33 BANGALAY ST HEDDON GRETA 2321
LOT/SECTION/DP:SP: 304//DP 1280624



SEWER POSITION APPROXIMATE ONLY.
SUBJECT PROPERTY BOLDED.
ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE METRIC.

IF A SEWERMAIN IS LAID WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE LOT, SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE SEWERMAIN APPLY IF DEVELOPMENT IS UNDERTAKEN. IN THESE CASES, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOU SEEK ADVICE ON THE SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PURCHASE. PHONE 1300 657 657, FOR MORE INFORMATION.

IMPORTANT:
IF THIS PLAN INDICATES A SEWER CONNECTION IS AVAILABLE OR PROPOSED FOR THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, IT IS THE INTENDING OWNERS RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE WHETHER IT IS PRACTICABLE TO DISCHARGE WASTEWATER FROM ALL PARTS OF THE PROPERTY TO THAT CONNECTION.

ANY INFORMATION ON THIS PLAN MAY NOT BE UP TO DATE AND THE CORPORATION ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.

Date: 27/03/2025

Scale at A4: 1:500

CADASTRAL DATA © LPI OF NSW
CONTOUR DATA © AAMHatch
© Department of Planning

SEWER/WATER/RECYCLED WATER
UTILITY DATA
© HUNTER WATER CORPORATION



Thomas Paul Constructions
9 Reliance Drive
TUGGERAH NSW 2259

Contact: Adrienne Luck
Our Ref: OC 12/2022/2373/1 CFT-325501
Your Ref: CFT-325501

**NOTICE OF DETERMINATION OF APPLICATION
for
OCCUPATION CERTIFICATE**

Pursuant to the provisions of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979* and Regulations thereunder, notice is hereby given of the determination by Cessnock City Council of **Occupation Certificate Application No. 12/2022/2373/1**. The application has been determined by:-

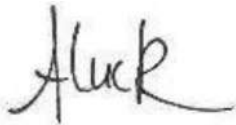
APPROVAL OF THE APPLICATION

Date of Determination:	18 May 2023
Certificate Particulars:	Occupation or use of a new building – Whole
Description of Building/s or Part:	Single Storey Principal Dwelling with Attached Secondary Dwelling including Attached Garages & Associated Retaining Walls
BCA Classification:	1a, 10a & 10b
Property Description:	LOT: 304 DP: 1280624 33 Bangalay Street HEDDON GRETA
Complying Development Certificate No:	9 202 2373 1
Certifier:	Cessnock City Council
Telephone No:	02 4993 4100
Address:	PO Box 152 Cessnock NSW 2325
Owner:	Mr N M & Mrs M A Azzopardi
Applicant:	Thomas Paul Constructions

Cessnock City Council certifies that in regard to the building/s set out on the attached Notice of Determination:

- It has been appointed as the Principal Certifier under Section 6.6 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*.
- The health and safety of the occupants of the building have been taken into consideration where an occupation certificate for a part of a new building (or partially completed building) is being issued.
- A current development consent or complying development certificate is in force for the building.
- If any building work has been carried out, a current construction certificate (or complying development certificate) has been issued with respect to the plans and specifications for the building.
- The building is suitable for occupation or use in accordance with its classification under the *Building Code of Australia*.

Certificate Number: 12/2022/2373/1

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Luck". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Adrienne Luck
Building Surveyor
BDC2461

Policy No: HBCF22028141

Policy Date: 20/05/2022

A contract of insurance complying with sections 92 and 96 of the *Home Building Act 1989* (the Act) has been issued by Insurance and Care NSW (icare) for the insurer, the NSW Self Insurance Corporation (Home Building Compensation Fund). icare provides services to the NSW Self Insurance Corporation under section 10 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Period of Insurance	The contract of insurance provides cover for both the construction period and the warranty period
In respect of	New Duplex, Dual Occupancy, Triplex &/or Terrace (Attached) Constructi
Description of construction as advised by builder^	4+2-Bedroom, 2-single garage, single level, brick veneer
At	Lot 304 Bangalay Street Heddon Greta New South Wales 2321
Site plan number^	1280624
Site plan type^	Deposited Plan
Homeowner	Nicholas Michael Azzopardi & Melissa Anne Azzopardi
Carried out by	Thomas Paul Constructions Pty Ltd
Licence number	61169C
Builder job number^	a41223
Contract amount^	\$278,495.00
Contract date^	09/07/2021
Premium paid	\$1,631.70
Cost of additional products or services under contract	Nil - no additional services
Price (including GST and Stamp Duty) Note: The total price does not include any brokerage or other costs to arrange the insurance contract.	\$1,956.41

^Additional information

Subject to the Act, the Home Building Regulation 2014 and the conditions of the insurance contract, cover will be provided to a beneficiary described in the contract and successors in title to the beneficiary. This Certificate is to be read in conjunction with the policy wording current as at the policy date and available at the icare website at www.icare.nsw.gov.au

There are absolute limits on what you can be paid under this insurance, both in respect of non-completion of the works and as a total policy limit. Please review the policy wording closely for those limits. In summary, the total limit of the policy in any case (including the non-completion of building work, defective building work and any other costs covered by the policy) is \$340,000 per dwelling, with a sub-limit in respect of the non-completion of the building work of 20% of the contract price (as varied). This policy will never pay more than 20% of the contract price (as varied) in respect of the non-completion of building work, and never more than \$340,000 per dwelling for all loss, damage, costs and liabilities covered.

Certificate No: HBCF22028141

Issued on: 20/05/2022


Nathan Agius, General Manager, Underwriting IfNSW & HBCF
Signed on behalf of the insurer

This certificate may only be cancelled within two (2) years of the policy date and only where no work has commenced and no monies have been paid under the building contract.

IMPORTANT NOTE Your contractor must give you either: (a) a certificate of combined cover OR (b) 2 certificates, one covering construction period cover and a second certificate covering the warranty period for the work.

Policy No: HBCF22028204

Policy Date: 23/05/2022

A contract of insurance complying with sections 92 and 96 of the *Home Building Act 1989* (the Act) has been issued by Insurance and Care NSW (icare) for the insurer, the NSW Self Insurance Corporation (Home Building Compensation Fund). icare provides services to the NSW Self Insurance Corporation under section 10 of the *State Insurance and Care Governance Act 2015*.

Period of Insurance	The contract of insurance provides cover for both the construction period and the warranty period
In respect of	New Duplex, Dual Occupancy, Triplex &/or Terrace (Attached) Constructi
Description of construction as advised by builder^	4+2-Bedroom, 2-single garage, single level, brick veneer
At	Lot 304A Bangalay Street Heddon Greta New South Wales 2321
Site plan number^	1280624
Site plan type^	Deposited Plan
Homeowner	Nicholas Michael Azzopardi & Melissa Anne Azzopardi
Carried out by	Thomas Paul Constructions Pty Ltd
Licence number	61169C
Builder job number^	41223
Contract amount^	\$185,663.00
Contract date^	09/07/2021
Premium paid	\$1,087.80
Cost of additional products or services under contract	Nil - no additional services
Price (including GST and Stamp Duty) Note: The total price does not include any brokerage or other costs to arrange the insurance contract.	\$1,304.27

^Additional information

Subject to the Act, the Home Building Regulation 2014 and the conditions of the insurance contract, cover will be provided to a beneficiary described in the contract and successors in title to the beneficiary. This Certificate is to be read in conjunction with the policy wording current as at the policy date and available at the icare website at www.icare.nsw.gov.au

There are absolute limits on what you can be paid under this insurance, both in respect of non-completion of the works and as a total policy limit. Please review the policy wording closely for those limits. In summary, the total limit of the policy in any case (including the non-completion of building work, defective building work and any other costs covered by the policy) is \$340,000 per dwelling, with a sub-limit in respect of the non-completion of the building work of 20% of the contract price (as varied). This policy will never pay more than 20% of the contract price (as varied) in respect of the non-completion of building work, and never more than \$340,000 per dwelling for all loss, damage, costs and liabilities covered.

Certificate No: HBCF22028204

Issued on: 23/05/2022


Nathan Agius, General Manager, Underwriting IfNSW & HBCF
Signed on behalf of the insurer

This certificate may only be cancelled within two (2) years of the policy date and only where no work has commenced and no monies have been paid under the building contract.

IMPORTANT NOTE Your contractor must give you either: (a) a certificate of combined cover OR (b) 2 certificates, one covering construction period cover and a second certificate covering the warranty period for the work.

Standard Form Residential Tenancy Agreement

Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019, Schedule 1, Clause 4(1)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the Agreement).

1. This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, so please read all terms and conditions carefully.
2. If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au before signing the Agreement.
3. If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
4. The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made on 15 / 06 / 2023 at 2/256 Main Road Toukley NSW BETWEEN

LANDLORD

Insert name and telephone number or other contact details of Landlord(s).

Name/s: Melissa Anne Azzopardi & Nicholas Micheal Azzopardi

Phone: _____ Mobile: _____ Email: azzopardi161113@gmail.com

Other Contact Details: _____

If the landlord does not ordinarily reside in New South Wales, specify the State, Territory or, if not in Australia, country in which the landlord ordinarily resides: _____

Note. The above details must be provided for landlord(s), including at least one contact method, whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

Address for service of notices (can be an Agent's business address): _____

Note. Business or Residential address must be provided for landlord(s) if there is no landlord's agent.

TENANT(S) (insert name of Tenant(s) and contact details)

Name/s: _____

Address for service of notices (if not address of Residential Premises): _____

Phone: _____ Mobile: _____ Email: _____

LANDLORD'S AGENT DETAILS (insert name of Landlord's Agent (if any) and contact details)

Name/s: Tanco Management Pty Ltd T/as Stone Managements Toukley

Address: Shop 2/256 Main Road
Toukley NSW 2263

ACN: 639218330

ABN: 41639218330

Phone: (02) 4397 1000 Mobile: 0416 806 224

Email: toukley@stonerealestate.com.au

Licence No.: 10102630 exp 14/0/2024

Licence Expiry: _____

TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement is:

6 Months 12 Months 18 Months 2 Years 3 Years 5 Years

Other (Please specify) _____

Periodic (no end date) _____

starting on: 19 / 06 / 2023 and ending on: 15 / 06 / 2024 (cross out if not applicable)

Note. For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the Real Property Act 1900.

DS
Mlk
A
[Signature]

RESIDENTIAL PREMISES Note: insert any excluded items in the Other Additional Terms Item on the signature page

The residential premises are: 1/33 Bangalay Street, Heddon Greta, NSW 2321

The residential premises include: (include any inclusions, for example, a parking space, garages or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.)

single garage

RENT/RENT INCREASE

The rent is: \$580.00 per: week payable in advance starting on: 19 / 06 / 2023

Note. Under section 33 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, a landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this Agreement.

Rent Increase 1: Then from: / / pay: / / per: week

Rent Increase 2: Then from: / / pay: / / per: week

Note. Where the fixed term tenancy is for a term of two years or more the above Rent Increases are not to be completed. See Clause 74.2.

The tenant must pay the rent in advance on the Monday of every week (see Clause 4.2)

The method by which the rent must be paid:

(a) to: NAB Easy Rent System at: / /
by cash or Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT), or

(b) into the following account:

Account Name: / / Bank: / /

BSB: / / Account No.: / / Payment Reference: / /

or any other account nominated by the landlord, or

(c) as follows:

Note. The Landlord or Landlord's Agent must permit the Tenant to pay the rent by at least one means for which the Tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the Tenant's transactions) (see Clause 4.1) and that is reasonably available to the Tenant.

RENTAL BOND (Cross out if there is not going to be a bond)

A rental bond of \$ 2320.00 must be paid by the Tenant on signing this Agreement. The amount of the rental bond must not be more than 4 weeks rent.

The tenant provided the rental bond amount to:

the landlord or another person, or

the landlord's agent, or

NSW Fair Trading through Rental Bonds Online.

Note. All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS

No more than 4 persons may ordinarily live in the Premises at any one time.

Other people who will ordinarily live at the premises may be listed here: (cross out if not needed)

URGENT REPAIRS

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

Electrical Repairs: Urban Electrical

Plumbing Repairs: Hunter Coast Plumbing

Building Repairs: / /

Other Repairs: / /

DS
Mick / / / /

Phone: 0411 643 201

Phone: 0416 261 264

Phone: / /

Phone: / /

WATER USAGE

Will the Tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? Yes No If 'yes', see Clauses 12 and 13

UTILITIES

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network? Yes No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network? Yes No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

SMOKE ALARMS

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

Hardwired smoke alarm Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace? Yes No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

9 volt battery

If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace? Yes No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

9 volt battery

If the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015* applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises? Yes No

STRATA BY-LAWS

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises? Yes No

If 'yes', see Clauses 38 and 39

GIVING NOTICES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ELECTRONICALLY [OPTIONAL]

[Cross out if not applicable]

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* being given or served on them by email. The *Electronic Transactions Act 2000* applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]

Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents? Yes No If yes, see clause 50.

Email Address: toukley@stonerealestate.com.au

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents? Yes No If yes, see clause 50.

Email Address: alyrosedesign@gmail.com

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

CONDITION REPORT

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the Landlord before or when this Agreement is given to the tenant for signing.

If this Agreement is for premises already occupied by the tenant under a previous agreement, **the landlord and tenant agree** that the condition report, prepared for a tenancy agreement dated 15 / 06 / 2023 and entered into by the tenant, applies to this Agreement.

TENANCY LAWS

The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* apply to this Agreement. Both the Landlord and the Tenant must comply with these laws.

DS


STANDARD TERMS OF AGREEMENT

RIGHT TO OCCUPY THE PREMISES

1. The landlord agrees that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under "Residential premises".

COPY OF AGREEMENT

2. The landlord agrees to give the tenant:
- 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
- 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

RENT

3. The tenant agrees:
- 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
- 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
- 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date.
4. The landlord agrees:
- 4.1 to provide the tenant with at least one means to pay rent for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) and that is reasonably available to the tenant, and
- 4.2 not to require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a period of the tenancy before the end of the previous period for which rent has been paid, and
- 4.3 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
- 4.4 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
- 4.5 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
- 4.6 to give a rent receipt to the tenant if rent is paid in person (other than by cheque), and
- 4.7 to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant or to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind if rent is paid by cheque, and
- 4.8 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant (unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period).

Note. The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.

RENT INCREASES

5. The landlord and the tenant agree that the rent cannot be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement or under this agreement if the agreement is for a fixed term of 2 years or more, unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

Note. Section 42 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* sets out the circumstances in which rent may be increased during the fixed term of a residential tenancy agreement. An additional term for this purpose may be included in the agreement.

6. The landlord and the tenant agree that the rent may not be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement more than once in any 12-month period.
7. The landlord and the tenant agree:
- 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
- 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
- 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

RENT REDUCTIONS

8. The landlord and the tenant agree that the rent abates if the residential premises:
- 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
- 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
- 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.
9. The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.

PAYMENT OF COUNCIL RATES, LAND TAX, WATER AND OTHER CHARGES

10. The landlord agrees to pay:
- 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and
- 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and
- 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- Note 1.** Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
- Note 2.** Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
- 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and
- 10.6 all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7 all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8 all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9 the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.

11. The tenant agrees to pay:

- 11.1 all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and
- 11.2 all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and

Note. Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

- 11.3 all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and
- 11.4 all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5 any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the residential premises, and
- 11.6 water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* and the residential premises:
- 11.6.1 are separately metered, or
- 11.6.2 are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

Note. *Separately metered* is defined in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

12. The landlord agrees that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:

- 12.1 the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2 the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3 the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and
- 12.4 the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:
- 12.4.1 all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.2 on and from 23 March 2025, all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
- 12.4.3 all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.4 at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

13. The landlord agrees to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.**POSSESSION OF THE PREMISES****14. The landlord agrees:**

- 14.1 to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2 to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

TENANT'S RIGHT TO QUIET ENJOYMENT**15. The landlord agrees:**

- 15.1 that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

USE OF THE PREMISES BY TENANT**16. The tenant agrees:**

- 16.1 not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2 not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3 not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4 not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5 not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

17. The tenant agrees:

- 17.1 to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2 to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3 that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4 that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

18. The tenant agrees, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:

- 18.1 to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
- 18.2 to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.3 to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.4 to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and
- 18.5 to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
- 18.6 to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

Note. Under section 54 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

LANDLORD'S GENERAL OBLIGATIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL PREMISES**19. The landlord agrees:**

- 19.1 to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and

Note 1. Section 52 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:

- (a) are structurally sound, and
- (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
- (c) have adequate ventilation, and
- (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
- (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
- (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
- (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

Note 2. Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
- (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures are not subject to significant dampness, and
- (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
- (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.

- 19.2 to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 19.3 to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and
- 19.4 not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and
- 19.5 not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and
- 19.6 to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and
- 19.7 that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

URGENT REPAIRS

- 20.** The landlord agrees to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:
- 20.1 the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
- 20.2 the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
- 20.3 the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and

- 20.4 the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any, appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
- 20.5 the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and
- 20.6 the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.

Note. The type of repairs that are *urgent repairs* are defined in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and are defined as follows-

- (a) a burst water service,
- (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
- (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
- (d) a serious roof leak,
- (e) a gas leak,
- (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
- (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
- (h) serious storm or fire damage,
- (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
- (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
- (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

SALE OF THE PREMISES

- 21.** The landlord agrees:
- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
- 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.
- 22.** The tenant agrees not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.
- 23.** The landlord and the tenant agree:
- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
- 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

LANDLORD'S ACCESS TO THE PREMISES

- 24.** The landlord agrees that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:
- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
- 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
- 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
- 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,
- 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time.

- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),
- 24.11 if the tenant agrees.
25. The landlord agrees that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:
- 25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and
- 25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and
- 25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and
- 25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.
26. The landlord agrees that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.
27. The tenant agrees to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

PUBLISHING PHOTOGRAPHS OR VISUAL RECORDINGS

28. The landlord agrees that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

Note. See section 55A of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

29. The tenant agrees not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence, within the meaning of section 106B of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

FIXTURES, ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS OR RENOVATIONS TO THE PREMISES

30. The tenant agrees:
- 30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and
- 30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and

- 30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and
- 30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and
- 30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and
- 30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.
31. The landlord agrees not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

Note. The *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations, additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

LOCKS AND SECURITY DEVICES

32. The landlord agrees:
- 32.1 to provide and maintain locks or other security devices necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and
- 32.2 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and
- 32.3 not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and
- 32.4 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and
- 32.5 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.
33. The tenant agrees:
- 33.1 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and
- 33.2 to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.
34. A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

TRANSFER OF TENANCY OR SUB-LETTING BY TENANT

35. The landlord and the tenant agree that:
- 35.1 the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and
- 35.2 the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and

- 35.3 the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the residential premises, and
- 35.4 without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

Note. Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.

36. The landlord agrees not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlord's reasonable expenses in giving permission.

CHANGE IN DETAILS OF LANDLORD OR LANDLORD'S AGENT

37. The landlord agrees:
- 37.1 if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2 if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3 if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4 if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.5 if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

COPY OF CERTAIN BY-LAWS TO BE PROVIDED

[Cross out if not applicable]

38. The landlord agrees to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*.
39. The landlord agrees to give to the tenant, within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the *Strata Schemes Development Act 2015*, the *Community Land Development Act 1989* or the *Community Land Management Act 1989*.

MITIGATION OF LOSS

40. The rules of law relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

RENTAL BOND

[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]

41. The landlord agrees that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:
- 41.1 details of the amount claimed, and
- 41.2 copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and
- 41.3 a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.

SMOKE ALARMS

42. The landlord agrees to:
- 42.1 ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2 conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and
- 42.4 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5 engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6 repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7 reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

Note 1. Under section 64A of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

Note 2. Clauses 42.2-42.7 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

Note 3. A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

Note 4. Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm.

43. The tenant agrees:
- 43.1 to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and
- 43.2 that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and
- 43.3 to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15-17 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

Note. Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

44. The landlord and the tenant each agree not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

Note. The regulations made under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

SWIMMING POOLS

[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]

45. The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the *Swimming Pools Act 1992* have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises:

[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the *Community Land Development Act 1989*) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots]

46. The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:

46.1 the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the *Swimming Pools Act 1992* and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and

46.2 a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.

Note. A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.

LOOSE-FILL ASBESTOS INSULATION

47. The landlord agrees:

47.1 If, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or

47.2 if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

COMBUSTIBLE CLADDING

48. The landlord agrees that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

48.1 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.2 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.3 that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

SIGNIFICANT HEALTH OR SAFETY RISKS

49. The landlord agrees that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

ELECTRONIC SERVICE OF NOTICES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

50. The landlord and the tenant agree:

50.1 to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and

50.2 to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and

50.3 that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and

50.4 if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

BREAK FEE FOR FIXED TERM OF NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS

51. The tenant agrees that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:

51.1 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,

51.2 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,

51.3 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,

51.4 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.

This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

Note. Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

52. The landlord agrees that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* for goods left on the residential premises.

Note. Section 107 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

ADDITIONAL TERMS

[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- (a) both the landlord and the tenant agree to the terms, and
- (b) they do not conflict with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* or any other Act, and
- (c) they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE.]

ADDITIONAL TERM - PETS

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

53. The landlord agrees that the tenant may keep the following animal on the residential premises [specify the breed, size etc]:

1 x cat

54. The tenant agrees:

54.1 to supervise and keep the animal within the premises, and

54.2 to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and

54.3 to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and

54.4 to comply with any council requirements.

55. **The tenant agrees to have the carpet professionally cleaned or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because an animal has been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.**

56.1 **The tenant agrees:**

- (a) to have the residential premises fumigated, at the tenant's own expense, if the fumigation is required because animals have been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.
- (b) where there is any damage to the residential premises as a result of animals having been kept on the residential premises, to repair such damage at the tenant's own expense.
- (c) to indemnify the landlord in respect of any damage to property or claims made as a result of damage to any person or property caused or arising from animals having been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.
- (d) when requested, to provide written evidence of compliance with Clauses 55, 56.1(a) and 56.1(b) to the landlord/landlord's agent.

56.2 **The tenant agrees not to keep animals on the residential premises without obtaining the landlord's consent, as may be provided in the space allowed in clause 53 or otherwise and where such consent is provided, the provisions of clauses 53, 54, 55 and 56.1 will apply to all animals kept on the premises.**

ADDITIONAL TERM - CONDITION REPORT

57. Where the landlord has in compliance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* provided the tenant with the signed condition report and the tenant has not returned the condition report within 7 days after taking possession of the residential premises the tenant will be deemed to have accepted the condition report.

57.1 The condition report will form part of and be included in this agreement.

57.2 The tenant acknowledges that prior to signing this agreement, the tenant was provided with two physical copies (or one electronic copy) of any applicable condition report required to be provided to the tenant under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

ADDITIONAL TERM - INSPECTIONS

58.1 The tenant will permit the landlord/landlord's agent, on entering the residential premises in accordance with Clause 24.5 (Inspect the premises) of the Standard Terms, to record the condition of the residential premises by taking photos and/or videos. The photos or videos will be used to compare with any photos or videos taken in the preparation of the condition report provided to the tenant at the start of the tenancy. Such comparison is to assist in identifying any damage or defects that may arise during the tenancy. Photos or videos may not be used for advertising or any other purpose and copies will be provided to the tenant on request at no charge. Should the landlord/landlord's agent require photos or videos of the residential premises for any purpose other than as outlined above the landlord/landlord's agent must obtain the tenant's written authorisation.

58.2 Reasonable care will be taken to avoid including details of the tenant's personal property and effects in such photos or videos.

ADDITIONAL TERM - CARE AND USE OF PREMISES

59. **The tenant agrees, in addition to the requirements of Clauses 16, 17 and 18 of this agreement:**

59.1 they must only use the premises as their place of residence. Should the tenant wish to use the premises for a purpose other than or in addition to their place of residence (including but not limited to sub-letting), the tenant must first make a request in writing to the landlord. Any consent will be at the absolute discretion of the landlord, and if granted, must be in writing and may be subject to additional terms.

59.2 to not paint, mark, affix posters, use nails, screws or adhesives, or in any way deface the premises (whether internally or externally) without first obtaining the prior written consent of the landlord.

59.3 to place all household rubbish suitably bagged and wrapped in the bin provided by the local authority and to put the bin out for collection on the designated day for collection and to remove the bin to the premises as soon as practicable after it has been emptied and return it to its allotted place. Where bins are lost or stolen it is the tenant's responsibility to replace the bins at the tenant's cost.

59.4 not to use any sink, basin, toilet, drain or like facility in or connected to the premises for other than their intended use or do anything that might damage or block the plumbing drainage or sewerage system on the premises.

59.5 not to hang washing or other articles outside anywhere but the areas designated for this purpose.

59.6 to maintain all garden areas including watering trees and other plants, to mow the lawn and remove garden rubbish (including pet waste) from the garden and lawn areas.

59.7 keep the premises free of rodents, cockroaches and other vermin and to notify the landlord promptly of any vermin or pest infestation which, should the presence of such vermin or infestation have arisen due to act or neglect on the part of the tenant, shall be the tenant's responsibility to remedy.

59.8 where a product, fixture or fitting provided with the premises has a warning label or safety instructions attached the tenant is not to deface, damage or remove such label.

59.9 to properly look after and not alter or remove any landlord's property including fixtures, furniture, electrical and other appliance and equipment let with the premises and only to operate appliances or equipment in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or landlord's directions.

59.10 where a water efficiency device is installed on the premises, not to remove, modify, tamper with, or damage in any way (whether directly or indirectly) such device.

59.11 not to affix any television antenna to the premises.

59.12 not to maliciously or negligently damage the premises or any part of the premises.

59.13 to replace cracked and/or broken glass where such breakage has arisen as a result of malicious damage or other action on the part of the tenant or its guest/s.

59.14 at the commencement of the tenancy, the Landlord has provided the premises with all light bulbs, LED lights and fluorescent tubes in good working order. The Tenant will promptly replace, at the Tenant's cost, blown or damaged light bulbs, LED lights or fluorescent tubes (and starters, if required) and ensure all are in a working condition at the end of the tenancy. Where damage has been occasioned by the Landlord or its Agent, it shall be the Landlord's responsibility to replace such damaged equipment.

59.15 to take all reasonable steps to prevent the occurrence of mould or dampness in or about the premises and will advise the landlord promptly of the occurrence of mould and dampness at the premises.

59.16 to notify the landlord of any infectious disease at the premises.

59.17 where, for the purposes of Clause 43.1 of this agreement, the tenant becomes aware or suspects that any smoke alarm (or similar device) present in the residential premises is faulty, to promptly notify the landlord/landlord's agent.

ADDITIONAL TERM - SWIMMING POOL SAFETY AND MAINTENANCE

If Clause 45 is deleted this clause is not applicable.

60. Swimming Pool Safety and Maintenance

- 60.1 At the commencement of the tenancy, the landlord will:
- (a) handover the pool in a condition that is safe for use
 - (b) provide to the tenant a copy of the pool compliance certificate together with all relevant documentation and instructions on the use and maintenance of the swimming pool.
- 60.2 During the term of the tenancy:
- (a) the tenant must comply with all safety requirements of the *Swimming Pools Act 1992* in particular ensure:
 - (1) child-restraint barriers are in place and properly maintained,
 - (2) access gates and doors are securely closed at all times,
 - (3) at all times to maintain and not interfere with, move or obscure in any way warning notices and resuscitation signs in the immediate vicinity of the swimming pool,
 - (4) at all times, there are no climbable objects near the child-restraint barriers that would allow children to access the swimming pool.
 - (b) where a child-restraint barrier, warning sign or resuscitation sign is damaged and becomes ineffective the tenant must advise the landlord or the agent immediately.
 - (c) the tenant is responsible for general maintenance including:
 - (1) regular cleaning of filter baskets
 - (2) maintaining required water levels
 - (3) removing vegetation and other rubbish from the pool
 - (4) maintaining the pool water condition
 - (5) regular pool services
 - (6) payment of costs for all required pool chemicals
 - (7) advising the landlord or the agent immediately of any pool related problem.
- 60.3 Immediately prior to the end of the term of the tenancy the tenant will provide to the landlord or the agent:
- (a) opportunity to inspect the pool; and/or
 - (b) a pool condition report completed by a professional pool service company.
- The tenant is to return the pool in good order and condition as at the beginning of the tenancy.
- 60.4 The landlord is responsible for repair of the pool and repair or replacement of the pool equipment resulting from general wear and tear and for reasons beyond the tenant's control and responsibility however, the tenant will be responsible for any damage or want of repair arising from the tenant's failure to comply with its obligations.
- 60.5 If the tenant does not maintain the pool and pool equipment to the satisfaction of the landlord acting reasonably, the tenant will be in default and the landlord may seek to recover, in compliance with the Act, any loss or damage incurred.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RENTAL BOND

61. The parties agree the rental bond cannot be used for payment of the rent unless the landlord and tenant both agree in writing.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TERMINATION

62. On termination or expiration of the term the tenant agrees:
- (a) to deliver vacant possession in accordance with the termination notice; and
 - (b) to deliver up all keys and security devices; and
 - (c) to advise as soon as possible of the tenants contact address.
63. The termination of this agreement by notice or otherwise shall not affect in anyway either party's right to compensation for breach of the terms of this agreement nor either party's obligations to comply with this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.
64. Should a fixed term agreement for more than 3 years be terminated by the tenant (other than as permitted under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*) before the ending date:
- (a) the tenant will be required to pay rent until the tenant has moved out and handed back the keys; and
 - (b) the tenant may be liable to pay for the balance term of the tenancy, any loss of rent incurred by the landlord in re-letting the premises where the landlord/landlord's agent has taken reasonable steps to reduce or minimise rental losses; and
 - (c) the parties are not relieved from their obligations to mitigate any loss on termination; and
 - (d) the landlord may seek Tribunal orders for compensation, including out of pocket and other reasonable expenses, as provided by sections 187(1)(c) and (d) and 187(2) of the Act.
- 65.1 Acceptance by the landlord of payment of rent or other monies owing by the tenant after service of a notice of termination by the tenant will not amount to or be seen as a waiver of such notice or any of the landlord's rights under this agreement, the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or any other applicable law.
- 65.2 Where the tenancy is at an end and the tenant does not vacate the premises, the landlord is entitled to and expressly reserves the right to make an application to the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for vacant possession and/or compensation.

ADDITIONAL TERM - END OF TERM OR OCCUPANCY

66. The tenant will on vacating the premises:
- (a) Return all keys, keycards and other security devices (if any) and make good the cost of replacement should any of these items not be returned or be lost at any time.
 - (b) At the end of the tenancy have all carpets cleaned to a standard no less than the standard as provided by the landlord/landlord's agent at the start of the tenancy.
 - (c) Fair wear and tear excepted, repair damage to the premises arising or as a result of the tenant's or its guest's actions including damage (if any) caused by the tenant's pets.
 - (d) Remove all the tenant's property from the premises including rubbish and property on the premises not the property of the landlord.
 - (e) Leave the premises (including the grounds) in a neat and tidy condition.
 - (f) Fungicide as reasonably required if pets have been on the premises.
 - (g) Provide written evidence (eg. receipt, invoice) of compliance with the requirements of Clauses 66 (c) and (f) to the landlord/landlord's agent on or before vacating.
 - (h) Return all remote control devices in good working order and condition including batteries, and where not returned, make good the cost of replacement.

ADDITIONAL TERM - OCCUPANTS

67. Taking into account the provisions of Clause 17.3 of this agreement, all persons using the premises as occupants or otherwise must comply with the provisions of this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

68. On termination the tenant agrees to leave telecommunication services (for example telephone, internet, television or cable) and associated hardware, fittings and fixtures, in the same condition as at the start of the tenancy, and ensure (if required) the services continue, are transferred or terminated (as the landlord/agent may direct).
69. Prior to entering into this agreement the tenant must satisfy itself as to the availability and suitability of any telecommunication services and associated hardware, fixtures and fittings to the premises.
70. The landlord gives no warranty as to the provision or adequacy of such telecommunication services or as to the provision or serviceability of any hardware, fixtures and fittings in the premises relating to such services.

ADDITIONAL TERM - STATUTES AND BY-LAWS

71. The tenant will at all times comply with all applicable statutes, orders, regulations, by-laws (including by-laws referred to in Clauses 38 and 39 if applicable) and management statements relating to the premises including health and safety, noise or the tenant's occupation of the premises generally.

ADDITIONAL TERM - INSURANCE

72. The landlord is not responsible for insuring the tenant's own property.
73. The tenant agrees not to, by act or omission, either directly or indirectly, do anything which would:
- cause any increase in the premium of any insurance the landlord may have over the premises (or their contents); or
 - cause or expose the landlord to any claim on any such insurance policy; or
 - cause any such insurance policy to be invalidated.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RENT INCREASE DURING THE TERM

- 74.1 In the case of a fixed term agreement of less than 2 years the landlord and tenant agree, if a rent increase is stated in the rent/rent increase item on the second page of this agreement only then may the rent be increased during the term and such increase shall be as set out in the rent/rent increase item on the second page of this agreement.
- 74.2 In the case of a fixed term agreement of 2 years or more the landlord and the tenant agree, rent payable during the term may only be increased once in any period of 12 months and where the tenant has been given at least 60 days written notice before the increased rent is payable specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

ADDITIONAL TERM - PRIVACY

75. (a) The landlord's agent must comply with the provisions of the Australian Privacy Principles (*Privacy Act 1988 (Cth)*) and where required maintain a Privacy Policy.
- (b) The Privacy Policy outlines how the landlord's agent collects and uses Personal Information provided by you as the tenant, or obtained by other means, to provide the services required by you or on your behalf.

- (c) You as the tenant agree the landlord's agent may, subject to the *Privacy Act 1988 (Cth)* (where applicable), collect, use and disclose such information to:

- (1) the landlord of the premises to which this agreement applies, insofar as such information is relevant to the managing and/or leasing of the premises; and/or
 - (2) residential tenancy databases for the purpose of enabling a proper assessment of the risk in providing you with the tenancy and if applicable listing tenancy agreement breaches (subject to the provisions of Part 11 Division 2 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*); and/or
 - (3) previous managing agents or landlords and nominated referees to confirm information provided by you; and/or
 - (4) tradespeople and similar contractors engaged by the landlord/landlord's agent in order to facilitate the carrying out of works with respect to the premises; and/or
 - (5) the landlord's insurance companies; authorised real estate personnel; courts and tribunals and other third parties as may be required by the landlord's agent relating to the administration of the premises and use of the landlord's agent's services; and/or
 - (6) a utility connection provider where you request the landlord's agent to facilitate the connection and/or disconnection of your utility services; and/or
 - (7) Owners Corporations.
- (d) Documents or copies of documents provided to establish the identity of the tenant or persons entitled to deal on behalf of the tenant, will be retained by the landlord's agent in accordance with the Australian Privacy Principles and will not be used for any purpose other than confirming the identity of such person/s.
- (e) Without provision of certain information the landlord's agent may not be able to act effectively or at all in the administration of this agreement.
- (f) The tenant has the right to access such Personal Information and may require correction or amendment of any inaccurate, incomplete, out of date or irrelevant information.
- (g) The landlord's agent will provide (where applicable), on request, a copy of its Privacy Policy.

ADDITIONAL TERM - DATA COLLECTION

76. Upon signing this agreement the parties agree the landlord's agent, and the form completion service provider providing this form, may without disclosing Personal Information collect, use and disclose to Data Collection Agencies information contained in this agreement.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RELATED DOCUMENTS / NOTICES / ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

77. (a) The parties agree and confirm any documents and communications in relation to this Agreement may, subject to clause 50, be forwarded electronically and where this document has been forwarded electronically (either for signing or otherwise) the party receiving the document confirms having consented to the delivery of the document (and any other materials) by way of the electronic means of delivery before receiving the documentation.
- (b) A Related Document to be served on any party under this Tenancy Agreement shall be in writing and may be served on that party:
- (1) by delivering it to the party personally; or

- (2) by leaving it for the party at that party's address as stated in this Tenancy Agreement; or
- (3) by posting it to the party by ordinary mail or security mail as a letter addressed to the party at the address as stated in this Tenancy Agreement; or
- (4) by email, where the party has given express consent in accordance with clause 50; or
- (5) by delivery to an alternative address, provided in writing by the party, by any of the methods outlined in Clauses 77(b)(1) to (4) above.
- (c) A document posted shall be deemed to have been served, unless the contrary is shown, at the time when, by the ordinary course of post, the document would be delivered.
- (d) A document sent by electronic communication will be deemed to have been received in accordance with Section 13A of the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW)*.
- (e) Documents given by a party's solicitor will be deemed to have been given by and with the authority of the party.
- (f) Documents must be served before 5pm on a business day, failing which, such document will be deemed to have been served on the next business day.
- (g) The parties acknowledge and agree an Electronic Document readily accessible via a link within a Related Document is received when the Related Document is served and will be opened when the Related Document is opened.
- (h) The parties agree to execution, delivery and service of documents electronically by a method provided by DocuSign or such other agreed electronic signature service provider.
- (6) **personal information** means personal information as defined in the *Privacy Act 1988 (OTH)*.
- (7) **related document** means any written communication (including Notices) with regard to this matter between the parties, including any Electronic Documents.
- (8) **rental bond** means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.
- (9) **residential premises** means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.
- (10) **tenancy** means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.
- (11) **tenant** means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

NOTES

1. DEFINITIONS

In this agreement:

- (1) **data collection agency** means an agency or organisation that collects real estate data to provide information to the real estate, finance and property valuation industries to enable data analysis.
- (2) **electronic document** means any electronic communication (including Notices) as defined in the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW)* including any electronically generated document situated on an external server readily accessible via a link within an electronic communication or other electronically generated document.
- (3) **landlord** means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.
- (4) **landlord's agent** means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:
- (a) the letting of residential premises, or
- (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.
- (5) **LFAI Register** means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the *Home Building Act 1989*.

2. CONTINUATION OF TENANCY (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (see notes 3 and 4). Clauses 5 and 6 of this agreement provide for rent to be able to be increased if the agreement continues in force, with certain restrictions.

3. ENDING A FIXED TERM AGREEMENT

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement, it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time up until the end of the fixed term but cannot take effect until the term ends. The landlord must give at least 30 days notice and the tenant must give at least 14 days notice.

4. ENDING A PERIODIC AGREEMENT

If this agreement is a periodic agreement, it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time. The landlord must give at least 90 days notice and the tenant must give at least 21 days notice.

5. OTHER GROUNDS FOR ENDING AGREEMENT

The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* also authorises the landlord and the tenant to end this agreement on other grounds. The grounds for the landlord ending the agreement include sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, breach of this agreement by the tenant, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

The grounds for the tenant include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under section 26 of the Act (not revealed when this agreement was entered into), breach of this agreement by the landlord, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

For more information refer to that Act or contact NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20.

6. WARNING

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation to be paid for such an offence.

OTHER ADDITIONAL TERMS


Additional Terms to this Agreement where inserted at the direction of either party were prepared by that party or an Australian Legal Practitioner under instruction from the party and not from the Agent. No warranty is given by the Agent with respect to such Additional Terms. Legal advice should be sought.

1 x cat

SIGNATURES


THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.

Note. Section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD:  Date: 19/6/23
(Signature of landlord or landlord's agent on behalf of the landlord)

LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD:  Date: 19/6/23
(Signature of landlord or landlord's agent on behalf of the landlord)

Note. May only be signed by the Landlord's Agent where the Landlord has first provided a signed Landlord's Information Statement Acknowledgement.

SIGNED BY THE TENANT:  Date: 17/6/2023
(Signature of tenant)

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (2):  Date: 19/6/23

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (3): _____ Date: / /
(Signature of tenant 3)

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (4): _____ Date: / /
(Signature of tenant 4)

TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

SIGNED BY THE TENANT/S:  Date: 17/6/2023
(Signatures of tenants)

For information about your rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:
(a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au, or
(b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au, or
(c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at www.tenants.org.au

Standard Form Residential Tenancy Agreement

Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019, Schedule 1, Clause 4(1)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the Agreement).

1. This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, so please read all terms and conditions carefully.
2. If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au before signing the Agreement.
3. If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
4. The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

AGREEMENT

This Agreement is made on 27 / 03 / 2024 at: 2/256 Main Road Toukley NSW **BETWEEN**

LANDLORD

Insert name and telephone number or other contact details of Landlord(s).

Name/s: Nicholas Micheal Azzopardi & Melissa Anne Azzopardi

Phone: _____ Mobile: _____ Email: azzopardi161113@gmail.com

Other Contact Details: _____

If the landlord does not ordinarily reside in New South Wales, specify the State, Territory or, if not in Australia, country in which the landlord ordinarily resides: _____

Note. The above details must be provided for landlord(s), including at least one contact method, whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

Address for service of notices (can be an Agent's business address): _____

Note. Business or Residential address must be provided for landlord(s) if there is no landlord's agent.

TENANT(S) (insert name of Tenant(s) and contact details)

Name/s: _____

Address for service of notices (if not address of Residential Premises): _____

Phone: _____ Mobile: _____ Email: _____

LANDLORD'S AGENT DETAILS (insert name of Landlord's Agent (if any) and contact details)

Name/s: Tanco Management Pty Ltd T/as Stone Managements Toukley

Address: Shop 2/256 Main Road

ACN: 639218330

Toukley NSW 2263

ABN: 41639218330

Phone: (02) 4397 1000

Mobile: 0416 806 224

Email: toukley@stonerealestate.com.au

Licence No.: 10102630 exp 14/0/2024

Licence Expiry: _____

TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement is:

6 Months 12 Months 18 Months 2 Years 3 Years 5 Years

Other (Please specify) _____

Periodic (no end date)




starting on: 30 / 04 / 2024 and ending on: 27 / 04 / 2025 (cross out if not applicable)

Note. For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the Real Property Act 1900.

RESIDENTIAL PREMISES *Note: insert any excluded items in the Other Additional Terms Item on the signature page*The residential premises are: **2/33 Bangalay Street, Heddon Greta, NSW 2321**The residential premises include: *(include any inclusions, for example, a parking space, garages or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.)***single garage****RENT/RENT INCREASE**The rent is: **\$450.00** per: **week** payable in advance starting on: **02 / 04 / 2024****Note.** Under section 33 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, a landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this Agreement.Rent Increase 1: Then from: **/ /** pay: per: **week**Rent Increase 2: Then from: **/ /** pay: per: **week****Note.** Where the fixed term tenancy is for a term of two years or more the above Rent Increases are not to be completed. See Clause 74.2.The tenant must pay the rent in advance on the **Tuesday** of every **week** (see Clause 4.2)

The method by which the rent must be paid:

(a) to: **MePay Via PropertyMe App** at:

by cash or Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT), or

(b) into the following account:

Account Name:

Bank:

BSB:

Account No.:

Payment Reference:

or any other account nominated by the landlord, or

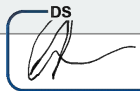
(c) as follows:

Note. The Landlord or Landlord's Agent must permit the Tenant to pay the rent by at least one means for which the Tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the Tenant's transactions) (see Clause 4.1) and that is reasonably available to the Tenant.**RENTAL BOND** *(Cross out if there is not going to be a bond)*A rental bond of \$ **PAID** must be paid by the Tenant on signing this Agreement. The amount of the rental bond must not be more than 4 weeks rent.

The tenant provided the rental bond amount to:

 the landlord or another person, or the landlord's agent, or NSW Fair Trading through Rental Bonds Online.**Note.** All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.**IMPORTANT INFORMATION****MAXIMUM NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS**No more than **2** persons may ordinarily live in the Premises at any one time.Other people who will ordinarily live at the premises may be listed here: *(cross out if not needed)***URGENT REPAIRS**

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

Electrical Repairs: **Urban Electrical**Phone: **0411 643 201**Plumbing Repairs: **Hunter Coast Plumbing**Phone: **0416 261 264**

Building Repairs:

Phone:

Other Repairs:

Phone:

WATER USAGE

Will the Tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? Yes No If 'yes', see Clauses 12 and 13

UTILITIES

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network? Yes No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network? Yes No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

SMOKE ALARMS

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

Hardwired smoke alarm Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace? Yes No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

9 volt battery

If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace? Yes No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

9 volt battery

If the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015* applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises? Yes No

STRATA BY-LAWS

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises? Yes No

If 'yes', see Clauses 38 and 39

GIVING NOTICES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ELECTRONICALLY [OPTIONAL]

[Cross out if not applicable]

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* being given or served on them by email. The *Electronic Transactions Act 2000* applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]

Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents? Yes No If yes, see clause 50.

Email Address: **toukley@stonerealestate.com.au**

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents? Yes No If yes, see clause 50.

Email Address: [REDACTED]

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

CONDITION REPORT

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the Landlord before or when this Agreement is given to the tenant for signing.

If this Agreement is for premises already occupied by the tenant under a previous agreement, **the landlord and tenant agree** that the condition report, prepared for a tenancy agreement dated **01 / 11 / 2023** and entered into by the tenant, applies to this Agreement.

TENANCY LAWS

The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* apply to this Agreement. Both the Landlord and the Tenant must comply with these laws.

DS
[Signature]

DS
[Signature]

STANDARD TERMS OF AGREEMENT

RIGHT TO OCCUPY THE PREMISES

1. **The landlord agrees** that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under "Residential premises".

COPY OF AGREEMENT

2. **The landlord agrees** to give the tenant:
- 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
- 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

RENT

3. **The tenant agrees:**
- 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
- 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
- 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date.
4. **The landlord agrees:**
- 4.1 to provide the tenant with at least one means to pay rent for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) and that is reasonably available to the tenant, and
- 4.2 not to require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a period of the tenancy before the end of the previous period for which rent has been paid, and
- 4.3 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
- 4.4 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
- 4.5 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
- 4.6 to give a rent receipt to the tenant if rent is paid in person (other than by cheque), and
- 4.7 to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant or to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind if rent is paid by cheque, and
- 4.8 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant (unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period).

Note. The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.

RENT INCREASES

5. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent cannot be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement or under this agreement if the agreement is for a fixed term of 2 years or more, unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

Note. Section 42 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* sets out the circumstances in which rent may be increased during the fixed term of a residential tenancy agreement. An additional term for this purpose may be included in the agreement.

6. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent may not be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement more than once in any 12-month period.

7. The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
- 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
- 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

RENT REDUCTIONS

8. **The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent abates if the residential premises:
- 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
- 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
- 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.
9. The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.

PAYMENT OF COUNCIL RATES, LAND TAX, WATER AND OTHER CHARGES

10. **The landlord agrees** to pay:
- 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and
- 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and
- 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- Note 1.** Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
- Note 2.** Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.
- 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and
- 10.6 all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7 all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8 all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9 the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.

11. The tenant agrees to pay:

- 11.1 all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and
- 11.2 all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and

Note. Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

- 11.3 all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and
- 11.4 all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5 any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the residential premises, and
- 11.6 water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* and the residential premises:
 - 11.6.1 are separately metered, or
 - 11.6.2 are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

Note. *Separately metered* is defined in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

12. The landlord agrees that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:

- 12.1 the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2 the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3 the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and
- 12.4 the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:
 - 12.4.1 all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
 - 12.4.2 on and from 23 March 2025, all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
 - 12.4.3 all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
 - 12.4.4 at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

13. The landlord agrees to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.**POSSESSION OF THE PREMISES****14. The landlord agrees:**

- 14.1 to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2 to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

TENANT'S RIGHT TO QUIET ENJOYMENT**15. The landlord agrees:**

- 15.1 that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

USE OF THE PREMISES BY TENANT**16. The tenant agrees:**

- 16.1 not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2 not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3 not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4 not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5 not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

17. The tenant agrees:

- 17.1 to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2 to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3 that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4 that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

18. The tenant agrees, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:

- 18.1 to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
- 18.2 to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.3 to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.4 to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and
- 18.5 to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
- 18.6 to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

Note. Under section 54 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

LANDLORD'S GENERAL OBLIGATIONS FOR RESIDENTIAL PREMISES**19. The landlord agrees:**

- 19.1 to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and

Note 1. Section 52 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:

- (a) are structurally sound, and
- (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
- (c) have adequate ventilation, and
- (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
- (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
- (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
- (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

Note 2. Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
 - (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures-are not subject to significant dampness, and
 - (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows-do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
 - (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.
- 19.2 to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 19.3 to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and
- 19.4 not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and
- 19.5 not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and
- 19.6 to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and
- 19.7 that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

URGENT REPAIRS

- 20. The landlord agrees** to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:
- 20.1 the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
 - 20.2 the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
 - 20.3 the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and

- 20.4 the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
- 20.5 the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and
- 20.6 the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.

Note. The type of repairs that are **urgent repairs** are defined in the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* and are defined as follows-

- (a) a burst water service,
- (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
- (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
- (d) a serious roof leak,
- (e) a gas leak,
- (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
- (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
- (h) serious storm or fire damage,
- (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
- (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
- (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

SALE OF THE PREMISES

21. The landlord agrees:

- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
- 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

22. The tenant agrees not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

23. The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
- 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

LANDLORD'S ACCESS TO THE PREMISES

- 24. The landlord agrees** that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:
- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
 - 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
 - 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
 - 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,
 - 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
 - 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,

- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),
- 24.11 if the tenant agrees.
- 25. The landlord agrees** that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:
- 25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and
- 25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and
- 25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and
- 25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.
- 26. The landlord agrees** that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.
- 27. The tenant agrees** to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

PUBLISHING PHOTOGRAPHS OR VISUAL RECORDINGS

- 28. The landlord agrees** that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

Note. See section 55A of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

- 29. The tenant agrees** not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence, within the meaning of section 105B of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

FIXTURES, ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS OR RENOVATIONS TO THE PREMISES

- 30. The tenant agrees:**
- 30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and
- 30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and

- 30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and
- 30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and
- 30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and
- 30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.
- 31. The landlord agrees** not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

Note. The *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations, additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

LOCKS AND SECURITY DEVICES

- 32. The landlord agrees:**
- 32.1 to provide and maintain locks or other security devices necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and
- 32.2 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and
- 32.3 not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and
- 32.4 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and
- 32.5 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.
- 33. The tenant agrees:**
- 33.1 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and
- 33.2 to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.
- 34.** A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

TRANSFER OF TENANCY OR SUB-LETTING BY TENANT

- 35. The landlord and the tenant agree** that:
- 35.1 the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and
- 35.2 the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and

- 35.3 the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the residential premises, and
- 35.4 without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

Note. Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.

- 36. The landlord agrees** not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlord's reasonable expenses in giving permission.

CHANGE IN DETAILS OF LANDLORD OR LANDLORD'S AGENT

37. The landlord agrees:

- 37.1 if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2 if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3 if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4 if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.5 if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

COPY OF CERTAIN BY-LAWS TO BE PROVIDED

[Cross out if not applicable]

- 38. The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*.
- 39. The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the *Strata Schemes Development Act 2015*, the *Community Land Development Act 1989* or the *Community Land Management Act 1989*.

MITIGATION OF LOSS

- 40. The rules of law** relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

RENTAL BOND

[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]

- 41. The landlord agrees** that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:
- 41.1 details of the amount claimed, and
- 41.2 copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and
- 41.3 a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.

SMOKE ALARMS

42. The landlord agrees to:

- 42.1 ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2 conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and
- 42.4 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5 engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6 repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7 reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

Note 1. Under section 64A of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

Note 2. Clauses 42.2-42.7 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

Note 3. A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

Note 4. Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm.

43. The tenant agrees:

- 43.1 to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and
- 43.2 that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and
- 43.3 to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15-17 of the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019*.

Note. Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the *Strata Schemes Management Act 2015*) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

- 44. The landlord and the tenant each agree** not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

Note. The regulations made under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

SWIMMING POOLS

[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]

~~45. The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises.~~

[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the Community Land Development Act 1989) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots]

~~46. The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:~~

~~46.1 the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and~~

~~46.2 a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.~~

~~Note. A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.~~

LOOSE-FILL ASBESTOS INSULATION

47. The landlord agrees:

47.1 if, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or

47.2 if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

COMBUSTIBLE CLADDING

48. The landlord agrees that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

48.1 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.2 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.3 that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

SIGNIFICANT HEALTH OR SAFETY RISKS

49. The landlord agrees that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

ELECTRONIC SERVICE OF NOTICES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

50. The landlord and the tenant agree:

50.1 to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and

50.2 to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and

50.3 that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and

50.4 if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

BREAK FEE FOR FIXED TERM OF NOT MORE THAN 3 YEARS

51. The tenant agrees that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:

51.1 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,

51.2 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,

51.3 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,

51.4 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.

This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

Note. Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

52. The landlord agrees that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* for goods left on the residential premises.

Note. Section 107 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

ADDITIONAL TERMS

[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- (a) both the landlord and the tenant agree to the terms, and
- (b) they do not conflict with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*, the *Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019* or any other Act, and
- (c) they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE.]

ADDITIONAL TERM - PETS

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

~~53. The landlord agrees that the tenant may keep the following animal on the residential premises [specify the breed, size etc]:~~

NIL

54. The tenant agrees:

~~54.1 to supervise and keep the animal within the premises, and~~

~~54.2 to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and~~

~~54.3 to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and~~

~~54.4 to comply with any council requirements.~~

~~55. The tenant agrees to have the carpet professionally cleaned or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because an animal has been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.~~

56.1 The tenant agrees:

- ~~(a) to have the residential premises fumigated, at the tenant's own expense, if the fumigation is required because animals have been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.~~
- ~~(b) where there is any damage to the residential premises as a result of animals having been kept on the residential premises, to repair such damage at the tenant's own expense.~~
- ~~(c) to indemnify the landlord in respect of any damage to property or claims made as a result of damage to any person or property caused or arising from animals having been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.~~
- ~~(d) when requested, to provide written evidence of compliance with Clauses 55, 56.1(a) and 56.1(b) to the landlord/landlord's agent.~~

56.2 The tenant agrees not to keep animals on the residential premises without obtaining the landlord's consent, as may be provided in the space allowed in clause 53 or otherwise and where such consent is provided, the provisions of clauses 53, 54, 55 and 56.1 will apply to all animals kept on the premises.

ADDITIONAL TERM - CONDITION REPORT

- 57.** Where the landlord has in compliance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* provided the tenant with the signed condition report and the tenant has not returned the condition report within 7 days after taking possession of the residential premises the tenant will be deemed to have accepted the condition report.
- 57.1** The condition report will form part of and be included in this agreement.
- 57.2** The tenant acknowledges that prior to signing this agreement, the tenant was provided with two physical copies (or one electronic copy) of any applicable condition report required to be provided to the tenant under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

ADDITIONAL TERM - INSPECTIONS

- 58.1** The tenant will permit the landlord/landlord's agent, on entering the residential premises in accordance with Clause 24.5 (inspect the premises) of the Standard Terms, to record the condition of the residential premises by taking photos and/or videos. The photos or videos will be used to compare with any photos or videos taken in the preparation of the condition report provided to the tenant at the start of the tenancy. Such comparison is to assist in identifying any damage or defects that may arise during the tenancy. Photos or videos may not be used for advertising or any other purpose and copies will be provided to the tenant on request at no charge. Should the landlord/landlord's agent require photos or videos of the residential premises for any purpose other than as outlined above the landlord/landlord's agent must obtain the tenant's written authorisation.
- 58.2** Reasonable care will be taken to avoid including details of the tenant's personal property and effects in such photos or videos.

ADDITIONAL TERM - CARE AND USE OF PREMISES

- 59. The tenant agrees**, in addition to the requirements of Clauses 16, 17 and 18 of this agreement:
- 59.1** they must only use the premises as their place of residence. Should the tenant wish to use the premises for a purpose other than or in addition to their place of residence (including but not limited to sub-letting), the tenant must first make a request in writing to the landlord. Any consent will be at the absolute discretion of the landlord, and if granted, must be in writing and may be subject to additional terms.
- 59.2** to not paint, mark, affix posters, use nails, screws or adhesives, or in any way deface the premises (whether internally or externally) without first obtaining the prior written consent of the landlord.
- 59.3** to place all household rubbish suitably bagged and wrapped in the bin provided by the local authority and to put the bin out for collection on the designated day for collection and to remove the bin to the premises as soon as practicable after it has been emptied and return it to its allotted place. Where bins are lost or stolen it is the tenant's responsibility to replace the bins at the tenant's cost.
- 59.4** not to use any sink, basin, toilet, drain or like facility in or connected to the premises for other than their intended use or do anything that might damage or block the plumbing drainage or sewerage system on the premises.
- 59.5** not to hang washing or other articles outside anywhere but the areas designated for this purpose.
- 59.6** to maintain all garden areas including watering trees and other plants, to mow the lawn and remove garden rubbish (including pet waste) from the garden and lawn areas.
- 59.7** keep the premises free of rodents, cockroaches and other vermin and to notify the landlord promptly of any vermin or pest infestation which, should the presence of such vermin or infestation have arisen due to act or neglect on the part of the tenant, shall be the tenant's responsibility to remedy.
- 59.8** where a product, fixture or fitting provided with the premises has a warning label or safety instructions attached the tenant is not to deface, damage or remove such label.
- 59.9** to properly look after and not alter or remove any landlord's property including fixtures, furniture, electrical and other appliance and equipment let with the premises and only to operate appliances or equipment in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or landlord's directions.
- 59.10** where a water efficiency device is installed on the premises, not to remove, modify, tamper with, or damage in any way (whether directly or indirectly) such device.
- 59.11** not to affix any television antenna to the premises.
- 59.12** not to maliciously or negligently damage the premises or any part of the premises.
- 59.13** to replace cracked and/or broken glass where such breakage has arisen as a result of malicious damage or other action on the part of the tenant or its guest/s.
- 59.14** at the commencement of the tenancy, the Landlord has provided the premises with all light bulbs, LED lights and fluorescent tubes in good working order. The Tenant will promptly replace, at the Tenant's cost, blown or damaged light bulbs, LED lights or fluorescent tubes (and starters, if required) and ensure all are in a working condition at the end of the tenancy. Where damage has been occasioned by the Landlord or its Agent, it shall be the Landlord's responsibility to replace such damaged equipment.
- 59.15** to take all reasonable steps to prevent the occurrence of mould or dampness in or about the premises and will advise the landlord promptly of the occurrence of mould and dampness at the premises.
- 59.16** to notify the landlord of any infectious disease at the premises.

- 59.17 where, for the purposes of Clause 43.1 of this agreement, the tenant becomes aware or suspects that any smoke alarm (or similar device) present in the residential premises is faulty, to promptly notify the landlord/landlord's agent.

ADDITIONAL TERM - SWIMMING POOL SAFETY AND MAINTENANCE

If Clause 45 is deleted this clause is not applicable.

60. Swimming Pool Safety and Maintenance

- 60.1 At the commencement of the tenancy, the landlord will:
- (a) handover the pool in a condition that is safe for use
 - (b) provide to the tenant a copy of the pool compliance certificate together with all relevant documentation and instructions on the use and maintenance of the swimming pool.
- 60.2 During the term of the tenancy:
- (a) the tenant must comply with all safety requirements of the *Swimming Pools Act 1992* in particular ensure:
 - (1) child-restraint barriers are in place and properly maintained,
 - (2) access gates and doors are securely closed at all times,
 - (3) at all times to maintain and not interfere with, move or obscure in any way warning notices and resuscitation signs in the immediate vicinity of the swimming pool,
 - (4) at all times, there are no climbable objects near the child-restraint barriers that would allow children to access the swimming pool.
 - (b) where a child-restraint barrier, warning sign or resuscitation sign is damaged and becomes ineffective the tenant must advise the landlord or the agent immediately.
 - (c) the tenant is responsible for general maintenance including:
 - (1) regular cleaning of filter baskets
 - (2) maintaining required water levels
 - (3) removing vegetation and other rubbish from the pool
 - (4) maintaining the pool water condition
 - (5) regular pool services
 - (6) payment of costs for all required pool chemicals
 - (7) advising the landlord or the agent immediately of any pool related problem.
- 60.3 Immediately prior to the end of the term of the tenancy the tenant will provide to the landlord or the agent:
- (a) opportunity to inspect the pool; and/or
 - (b) a pool condition report completed by a professional pool service company.
- The tenant is to return the pool in good order and condition as at the beginning of the tenancy.
- 60.4 The landlord is responsible for repair of the pool and repair or replacement of the pool equipment resulting from general wear and tear and for reasons beyond the tenant's control and responsibility however, the tenant will be responsible for any damage or want of repair arising from the tenant's failure to comply with its obligations.
- 60.5 If the tenant does not maintain the pool and pool equipment to the satisfaction of the landlord acting reasonably, the tenant will be in default and the landlord may seek to recover, in compliance with the Act, any loss or damage incurred.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RENTAL BOND

61. The parties agree the rental bond cannot be used for payment of the rent unless the landlord and tenant both agree in writing.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TERMINATION

62. On termination or expiration of the term **the tenant agrees:**
- (a) to deliver vacant possession in accordance with the termination notice; and
 - (b) to deliver up all keys and security devices; and
 - (c) to advise as soon as possible of the tenants contact address.
63. The termination of this agreement by notice or otherwise shall not affect in anyway either party's right to compensation for breach of the terms of this agreement nor either party's obligations to comply with this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.
64. Should a fixed term agreement for more than 3 years be terminated by the tenant (other than as permitted under the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*) before the ending date:
- (a) the tenant will be required to pay rent until the tenant has moved out and handed back the keys; and
 - (b) the tenant may be liable to pay for the balance term of the tenancy, any loss of rent incurred by the landlord in re-letting the premises where the landlord/landlord's agent has taken reasonable steps to reduce or minimise rental losses; and
 - (c) the parties are not relieved from their obligations to mitigate any loss on termination; and
 - (d) the landlord may seek Tribunal orders for compensation, including out of pocket and other reasonable expenses, as provided by sections 187(1)(c) and (d) and 187(2) of the Act.
- 65.1 Acceptance by the landlord of payment of rent or other monies owing by the tenant after service of a notice of termination by the tenant will not amount to or be seen as a waiver of such notice or any of the landlord's rights under this agreement, the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* or any other applicable law.
- 65.2 Where the tenancy is at an end and the tenant does not vacate the premises, the landlord is entitled to and expressly reserves the right to make an application to the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for vacant possession and/or compensation.

ADDITIONAL TERM - END OF TERM OR OCCUPANCY

66. The tenant will on vacating the premises:
- (a) Return all keys, keycards and other security devices (if any) and make good the cost of replacement should any of these items not be returned or be lost at any time.
 - (b) At the end of the tenancy have all carpets cleaned to a standard no less than the standard as provided by the landlord/landlord's agent at the start of the tenancy.
 - (c) Fair wear and tear excepted, repair damage to the premises arising or as a result of the tenant's or its guest's actions including damage (if any) caused by the tenant's pets.
 - (d) Remove all the tenant's property from the premises including rubbish and property on the premises not the property of the landlord.
 - (e) Leave the premises (including the grounds) in a neat and tidy condition.
 - (f) Fumigate as reasonably required if pets have been on the premises.
 - (g) Provide written evidence (eg. receipt, invoice) of compliance with the requirements of Clauses 66 (c) and (f) to the landlord/landlord's agent on or before vacating.
 - (h) Return all remote control devices in good working order and condition including batteries, and where not returned, make good the cost of replacement.

ADDITIONAL TERM - OCCUPANTS

67. Taking into account the provisions of Clause 17.3 of this agreement, all persons using the premises as occupants or otherwise must comply with the provisions of this agreement and the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*.

ADDITIONAL TERM - TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

68. On termination **the tenant agrees** to leave telecommunication services (for example telephone, internet, television or cable) and associated hardware, fittings and fixtures, in the same condition as at the start of the tenancy, and ensure (if required) the services continue, are transferred or terminated (as the landlord/agent may direct).
69. Prior to entering into this agreement the tenant must satisfy itself as to the availability and suitability of any telecommunication services and associated hardware, fixtures and fittings to the premises.
70. The landlord gives no warranty as to the provision or adequacy of such telecommunication services or as to the provision or serviceability of any hardware, fixtures and fittings in the premises relating to such services.

ADDITIONAL TERM - STATUTES AND BY-LAWS

71. The tenant will at all times comply with all applicable statutes, orders, regulations, by-laws (including by-laws referred to in Clauses 38 and 39 if applicable) and management statements relating to the premises including health and safety, noise or the tenant's occupation of the premises generally.

ADDITIONAL TERM - INSURANCE

72. The landlord is not responsible for insuring the tenant's own property.
73. **The tenant agrees** not to, by act or omission, either directly or indirectly, do anything which would:
- cause any increase in the premium of any insurance the landlord may have over the premises (or their contents); or
 - cause or expose the landlord to any claim on any such insurance policy; or
 - cause any such insurance policy to be invalidated.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RENT INCREASE DURING THE TERM

- 74.1 In the case of a fixed term agreement of less than 2 years the landlord and tenant agree, if a rent increase is stated in the rent/rent increase item on the second page of this agreement only then may the rent be increased during the term and such increase shall be as set out in the rent/rent increase item on the second page of this agreement.
- 74.2 In the case of a fixed term agreement of 2 years or more the landlord and the tenant agree, rent payable during the term may only be increased once in any period of 12 months and where the tenant has been given at least 60 days written notice before the increased rent is payable specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

ADDITIONAL TERM - PRIVACY

75. (a) The landlord's agent must comply with the provisions of the Australian Privacy Principles (*Privacy Act 1988 (CTH)*) and where required maintain a Privacy Policy.
- (b) The Privacy Policy outlines how the landlord's agent collects and uses Personal Information provided by you as the tenant, or obtained by other means, to provide the services required by you or on your behalf.

- (c) You as the tenant agree the landlord's agent may, subject to the *Privacy Act 1988 (CTH)* (where applicable), collect, use and disclose such information to:
- the landlord of the premises to which this agreement applies, insofar as such information is relevant to the managing and/or leasing of the premises; and/or
 - residential tenancy databases for the purpose of enabling a proper assessment of the risk in providing you with the tenancy and if applicable listing tenancy agreement breaches (subject to the provisions of Part 11 Division 2 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010*); and/or
 - previous managing agents or landlords and nominated referees to confirm information provided by you; and/or
 - tradespeople and similar contractors engaged by the landlord/landlord's agent in order to facilitate the carrying out of works with respect to the premises; and/or
 - the landlord's insurance companies; authorised real estate personnel; courts and tribunals and other third parties as may be required by the landlord's agent relating to the administration of the premises and use of the landlord's agent's services; and/or
 - a utility connection provider where you request the landlord's agent to facilitate the connection and/or disconnection of your utility services; and/or
 - Owners Corporations.
- (d) Documents or copies of documents provided to establish the identity of the tenant or persons entitled to deal on behalf of the tenant, will be retained by the landlord's agent in accordance with the Australian Privacy Principles and will not be used for any purpose other than confirming the identity of such person/s.
- (e) Without provision of certain information the landlord's agent may not be able to act effectively or at all in the administration of this agreement.
- (f) The tenant has the right to access such Personal Information and may require correction or amendment of any inaccurate, incomplete, out of date or irrelevant information.
- (g) The landlord's agent will provide (where applicable), on request, a copy of its Privacy Policy.

ADDITIONAL TERM - DATA COLLECTION

76. Upon signing this agreement the parties agree the landlord's agent, and the form completion service provider providing this form, may without disclosing Personal Information collect, use and disclose to Data Collection Agencies information contained in this agreement.

ADDITIONAL TERM - RELATED DOCUMENTS / NOTICES / ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

77. (a) The parties agree and confirm any documents and communications in relation to this Agreement may, subject to clause 50, be forwarded electronically and where this document has been forwarded electronically (either for signing or otherwise) the party receiving the document confirms having consented to the delivery of the document (and any other materials) by way of the electronic means of delivery before receiving the documentation.
- (b) A Related Document to be served on any party under this Tenancy Agreement shall be in writing and may be served on that party:
- by delivering it to the party personally; or

- (2) by leaving it for the party at that party's address as stated in this Tenancy Agreement; or
 - (3) by posting it to the party by ordinary mail or security mail as a letter addressed to the party at the address as stated in this Tenancy Agreement; or
 - (4) by email, where the party has given express consent in accordance with clause 50; or
 - (5) by delivery to an alternative address, provided in writing by the party, by any of the methods outlined in Clauses 77(b)(1) to (4) above.
- (c) A document posted shall be deemed to have been served, unless the contrary is shown, at the time when, by the ordinary course of post, the document would be delivered.
 - (d) A document sent by electronic communication will be deemed to have been received in accordance with Section 13A of the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW)*.
 - (e) Documents given by a party's solicitor will be deemed to have been given by and with the authority of the party.
 - (f) Documents must be served before 5pm on a business day, failing which, such document will be deemed to have been served on the next business day.
 - (g) The parties acknowledge and agree an Electronic Document readily accessible via a link within a Related Document is received when the Related Document is served and will be opened when the Related Document is opened.
 - (h) The parties agree to execution, delivery and service of documents electronically by a method provided by DocuSign or such other agreed electronic signature service provider.

NOTES

1. DEFINITIONS

In this agreement:

- (1) **data collection agency** means an agency or organisation that collects real estate data to provide information to the real estate, finance and property valuation industries to enable data analysis.
- (2) **electronic document** means any electronic communication (including Notices) as defined in the *Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW)* including any electronically generated document situated on an external server readily accessible via a link within an electronic communication or other electronically generated document.
- (3) **landlord** means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.
- (4) **landlord's agent** means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:
 - (a) the letting of residential premises, or
 - (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.
- (5) **LFAI Register** means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the *Home Building Act 1989*.

- (6) **personal information** means personal information as defined in the *Privacy Act 1988 (CTH)*.
- (7) **related document** means any written communication (including Notices) with regard to this matter between the parties, including any Electronic Documents.
- (8) **rental bond** means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.
- (9) **residential premises** means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.
- (10) **tenancy** means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.
- (11) **tenant** means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

2. CONTINUATION OF TENANCY (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* (see notes 3 and 4). Clauses 5 and 6 of this agreement provide for rent to be able to be increased if the agreement continues in force, with certain restrictions.

3. ENDING A FIXED TERM AGREEMENT

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement, it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time up until the end of the fixed term but cannot take effect until the term ends. The landlord must give at least 30 days notice and the tenant must give at least 14 days notice.

4. ENDING A PERIODIC AGREEMENT

If this agreement is a periodic agreement, it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time. The landlord must give at least 90 days notice and the tenant must give at least 21 days notice.

5. OTHER GROUNDS FOR ENDING AGREEMENT

The *Residential Tenancies Act 2010* also authorises the landlord and the tenant to end this agreement on other grounds. The grounds for the landlord ending the agreement include sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, breach of this agreement by the tenant, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

The grounds for the tenant include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under section 26 of the Act (not revealed when this agreement was entered into), breach of this agreement by the landlord, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

For more information refer to that Act or contact NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20.

6. WARNING

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation to be paid for such an offence.

OTHER ADDITIONAL TERMS

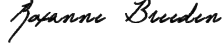
Additional Terms to this Agreement where inserted at the direction of either party were prepared by that party or an Australian Legal Practitioner under instruction from the party and not from the Agent. No warranty is given by the Agent with respect to such Additional Terms. Legal advice should be sought.

NIL

SIGNATURES


THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.

Note. Section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD:  Date: 1/4/2024
8F2D1FAA0D2F485...
(Signature of landlord or landlord's agent on behalf of the landlord)

LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD:  Date: 1/4/2024
8F2D1FAA0D2F485...
(Signature of landlord or landlord's agent on behalf of the landlord)

Note. May only be signed by the Landlord's Agent where the Landlord has first provided a signed Landlord's Information Statement Acknowledgement.

SIGNED BY THE TENANT:  Date: 28/3/2024
(Signature of tenant 1)

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (2): _____ Date: / /
(Signature of tenant 2)

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (3): _____ Date: / /
(Signature of tenant 3)

SIGNED BY THE TENANT (4): _____ Date: / /
(Signature of tenant 4)

TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

SIGNED BY THE TENANT/S:  Date: 28/3/2024
C78CED006EDF446...
(Signatures of tenants)

For information about your rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:

- (a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au, or
- (b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au, or
- (c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at www.tenants.org.au